## Journal of Inequalities in Pure and Applied Mathematics

Volume 5, Issue 1, Article 4, 2004

# ON THE HEISENBERG-PAULI-WEYL INEQUALITY 

JOHN MICHAEL RASSIAS

Pedagogical Department, E. E., National and Capodistrian University of athens, Section of Mathematics and Informatics, 4, Agamemnonos Str., Aghia Paraskevi, ATHENS 15342, Greece.
jrassias@primedu.uoa.gr
Received 02 January, 2003; accepted 04 March, 2003
Communicated by A. Babenko


#### Abstract

In 1927, W. Heisenberg demonstrated the impossibility of specifying simultaneously the position and the momentum of an electron within an atom.The following result named, Heisenberg inequality, is not actually due to Heisenberg. In 1928, according to H. Weyl this result is due to W. Pauli.The said inequality states, as follows: Assume that $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ is a complex valued function of a random real variable $x$ such that $f \in L^{2}(\mathbb{R})$. Then the product of the second moment of the random real $x$ for $|f|^{2}$ and the second moment of the random real $\xi$ for $|\hat{f}|^{2}$ is at least $E_{|f|^{2}} / 4 \pi$, where $\hat{f}$ is the Fourier transform of $f$, such that $\hat{f}(\xi)=\int_{R} e^{-2 i \pi \xi x} f(x) d x$ and $f(x)=\int_{R} e^{2 i \pi \xi x} \hat{f}(\xi) d \xi, i=\sqrt{-1}$ and $E_{|f|^{2}}=\int_{R}|f(x)|^{2} d x$. In this paper we generalize the afore-mentioned result to the higher moments for $L^{2}$ functions $f$ and establish the Heisenberg-Pauli-Weyl inequality.


Key words and phrases: Pascal Identity, Plancherel-Parseval-Rayleigh Identity, Lagrange Identity, Gaussian function, Fourier transform, Moment, Bessel equation, Hermite polynomials, Heisenberg-Pauli-Weyl Inequality.

2000 Mathematics Subject Classification. Primary: 26Xxx; Secondary: 42Xxx, 60Xxx, 62Xxx.

## 1. Introduction

In 1927, W. Heisenberg [9] demonstrated the impossibility of specifying simultaneously the position and the momentum of an electron within an atom. In 1933, according to N. Wiener [22] a pair of transforms cannot both be very small. This uncertainty principle was stated in 1925 by Wiener, according to Wiener's autobiography [23, p. 105-107], in a lecture in Göttingen. In 1992, J.A. Wolf [24] and in 1997, G. Battle [1] established uncertainty principles for Gelfand pairs and wavelet states, respectively. In 1997, according to Folland et al. [6], and in 2001, according to Shimeno [14] the uncertainty principle in harmonic analysis says:

[^0]A nonzero function and its Fourier transform cannot both be sharply localized. The following result of the Heisenberg Inequality is credited to W. Pauli according to H. Weyl [20, p.77, p. 393-394]. In 1928, according to Pauli [20], the following proposition holds: the less the uncertainty in $|f|^{2}$, the greater the uncertainty in $|\hat{f}|^{2}$ is, and conversely. This result does not actually appear in Heisenberg's seminal paper [9] (in 1927). According to G.B. Folland et al. [6] (in 1997) Heisenberg [9] gave an incisive analysis of the physics of the uncertainty principle but contains little mathematical precision. The following Heisenberg inequality provides a precise quantitative formulation of the above-mentioned uncertainty principle according to Pauli [20].

In what follows we will use the following notation to denote the Fourier transform of $f(x)$ :

$$
F(f(x)) \equiv[f(x)]^{\wedge}(\xi)
$$

1.1. Second Order Moment Heisenberg Inequality ([3, 6]). For any $f \in L^{2}(\mathbb{R}), f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$, such that

$$
\|f\|_{2}^{2}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}|f(x)|^{2} d x=E_{|f|^{2}}
$$

any fixed but arbitrary constants $x_{m}, \xi_{m} \in \mathbb{R}$, and for the second order moments (variances)

$$
\left(\mu_{2}\right)_{|f|^{2}}=\sigma_{|f|^{2}}^{2}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2}|f(x)|^{2} d x
$$

and

$$
\left(\mu_{2}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}=\sigma_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}^{2}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(\xi-\xi_{m}\right)^{2}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi
$$

the second order moment Heisenberg inequality
( $H_{1}$ )

$$
\left(\mu_{2}\right)_{|f|^{2}} \cdot\left(\mu_{2}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}} \geq \frac{E_{|f|^{2}}^{2}}{16 \pi^{2}}
$$

holds, where

$$
\hat{f}(\xi)=\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 i \pi \xi x} f(x) d x
$$

and

$$
f(x)=\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{2 i \pi \xi x} \hat{f}(\xi) d \xi, \quad i=\sqrt{-1}
$$

Equality holds in (H1 iff (if and only if) the Gaussians

$$
f(x)=c_{0} e^{2 \pi i x \xi_{m}} e^{-c\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2}}=c_{0} e^{-c x^{2}+2\left(c x_{m}+i \pi \xi_{m}\right) x-c x_{m}^{2}}
$$

hold for some constants $c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}$ and $c>0$. We note that if $x_{m} \neq 0$ and $\xi_{m}=0$, then $f(x)=c_{0} e^{-c\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2}}, c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}$ and $c>0$.

Proof. Let $x_{m}=\xi_{m}=0$, and that the integrals in the inequality ( $H_{1}$ be finite. Besides we consider both the ordinary derivative $\frac{d}{d x}|f|^{2}=2 \operatorname{Re}\left(f \bar{f}^{\prime}\right)$ and the Fourier differentiation formula

$$
F f^{\prime}(\xi)=\left[f^{\prime}(x)\right]^{\wedge}(\xi)=2 \pi i \xi \hat{f}(\xi)
$$

Then we get that the finiteness of the integral

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}}|\xi \hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi \quad\left(=\frac{1}{4 \pi^{2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right)
$$

implies $f^{\prime} \in L^{2}$. Integration by parts yields

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2 \int_{a_{-}}^{a_{+}} x \operatorname{Re}\left(f(x) \overline{f^{\prime}(x)}\right) d x=\int_{a_{-}}^{a_{+}} x \frac{d}{d x}|f(x)|^{2} d x=\left.x|f(x)|^{2}\right|_{a_{-}} ^{a_{+}} \\
&-\int_{a_{-}}^{a_{+}}|f(x)|^{2} d x, \quad-\infty<a_{-}<a_{+}<\infty .
\end{aligned}
$$

Since $f, x f, f^{\prime} \in L^{2}$, the integrals in this equality are finite as $a_{-} \rightarrow-\infty$ or $a_{+} \rightarrow \infty$ and thus both limits $L_{-}=\lim _{a_{-} \rightarrow-\infty} a_{-}\left|f\left(a_{-}\right)\right|^{2}$ and $L_{+}=\lim _{a+\rightarrow \infty} a_{+}\left|f\left(a_{+}\right)\right|^{2}$ are finite. These two limits $L_{ \pm}$are equal to zero, for otherwise $|f(x)|^{2}$ would behave as $\frac{1}{x}$ for big $x$ meaning that $f \notin L^{2}$, leading to contradiction. Therefore for the variances about the origin

$$
\left(m_{2}\right)_{|f|^{2}}=s_{|f|^{2}}^{2}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2}|f(x)|^{2} d x
$$

and

$$
\left(m_{2}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}=s_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}^{2}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi^{2}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi,
$$

one gets

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{1}{16 \pi^{2}}\|f\|_{2}^{4} & =\left(\frac{1}{4 \pi} E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{2} \\
& =\frac{1}{16 \pi^{2}}\left(-\int_{\mathbb{R}}|f(x)|^{2} d x\right)^{2} \\
& =\frac{1}{16 \pi^{2}}\left[\int_{\mathbb{R}} x \frac{d}{d x}|f(x)|^{2} d x\right]^{2} \\
& =\frac{1}{16 \pi^{2}}\left[2 \int_{\mathbb{R}} x \operatorname{Re}\left(f(x) \overline{f^{\prime}(x)}\right) d x\right]^{2} \\
& =\frac{1}{4 \pi^{2}}\left[\frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(x f(x) \overline{f^{\prime}(x)}+x \overline{f(x)} f^{\prime}(x)\right) d x\right]^{2} \\
& \leq \frac{1}{4 \pi^{2}}\left[\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left|x f(x) f^{\prime}(x)\right| d x\right]^{2} \\
& \leq \frac{1}{4 \pi^{2}}\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2}|f(x)|^{2} d x\right)\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right)=s_{|f|^{2}}^{2} \cdot s_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

Equality in these inequalities holds iff the differential equation $f^{\prime}(x)=-2 \operatorname{cxf}(x)$ of first order holds for $c>0$ or if the Gaussians $f(x)=c_{0} e^{-c x^{2}}$ hold for some constants $c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}$, and $c>0$.

Assuming any fixed but arbitrary real constants $x_{m}, \xi_{m}$ and employing the transformation

$$
f_{x_{m}, \xi_{m}}(x)=e^{2 \pi i x \xi_{m}} f\left(x-x_{m}\right), \quad x_{\delta}=x-x_{m} \neq 0
$$

we establish the formula

$$
\hat{f}_{x_{m}, \xi_{m}}(\xi)=e^{-2 \pi i x_{m}\left(\xi-\xi_{m}\right)} \hat{f}\left(\xi-\xi_{m}\right)=e^{2 \pi i x_{m} \xi_{m}} \hat{f}_{\xi_{m},-x_{m}}(\xi) .
$$

Therefore the map $f \rightarrow f_{x_{m}, \xi_{m}}$ preserves all $L^{2 p}(p \in \mathbb{N})$ norms of $f$ and $\hat{f}$ while shifting the centers of mass of $f$ and $\hat{f}$ by real $x_{m}$ and $\xi_{m}$, respectively. Therefore equality holds in $H_{1}$ for any fixed but arbitrary constants $x_{m}, \xi_{m} \in \mathbb{R}$ iff the general formula

$$
f(x)=c_{0} e^{2 \pi i x \xi_{m}} e^{-c\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2}}
$$

holds for some constants $c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}$, and $c>0$. One can observe that this general formula is the complete (general) solution of the following $a$-differential equation $f_{a}^{\prime}=-2 c\left(x-x_{m}\right) f_{a}$, by the method of the separation of variables, where $a=-2 \pi \xi_{m} i, f_{a}=e^{a x} f$. We note that

$$
f_{a}^{\prime}=\frac{d f_{a}}{d x}=\frac{d f_{a}}{d x_{\delta}} \frac{d x_{\delta}}{d x}=\frac{d f_{a}}{d x_{\delta}}, \quad x_{\delta}=x-x_{m}
$$

In fact,

$$
\ln \left|f_{a}\right|=-c\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2},
$$

or

$$
e^{a x} f(x)=f_{a}(x)=c_{0} e^{-c\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2}}
$$

or

$$
f(x)=c_{0} e^{-a x} e^{-c\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2}}
$$

This is a special case for the equality of the general formula 8.3) of our theorem in Section 8 , on the generalized weighted moment Heisenberg uncertainty principle. Therefore the proof of this fundamental Heisenberg Inequality $\left(H_{1}\right)$ is complete.

We note that, if $f \in L^{2}(\mathbb{R})$ and the $L^{2}$-norm of $f$ is $\|f\|_{2}=1=\|\hat{f}\|_{2}$, then $|f|^{2}$ and $|\hat{f}|^{2}$ are both probability density functions. The Heisenberg inequality in mathematical statistics and Fourier analysis asserts that: The product of the variances of the probability measures $|f(x)|^{2} d x$ and $|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi$ is larger than an absolute constant. Parts of harmonic analysis on Euclidean spaces can naturally be expressed in terms of $a$ Gaussian measure; that is, a measure of the form $c_{0} e^{-c|x|^{2}} d x$, where $d x$ is the Lebesgue measure and $c, c_{0}(>0)$ constants. Among these are: Logarithmic Sobolev inequalities, and Hermite expansions. Finally one [14] observes that:

$$
\sigma_{|f|^{2}}^{2} \cdot \sigma_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}^{2} \geq \frac{1}{4}\|f\|_{2}^{4}
$$

if $f \in L^{2}(\mathbb{R})$,

$$
\hat{f}(\xi)=\frac{1}{\sqrt{2 \pi}} \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-i \xi x} f(x) d x
$$

and

$$
f(x)=\frac{1}{\sqrt{2 \pi}} \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{i \xi x} \hat{f}(\xi) d \xi
$$

where the $L^{2}$-norm $\|f\|_{2}$ is defined as in $\sqrt{H_{1}}$ above.
In 1999, according to Gasquet et al. [8] the Heisenberg inequality in spectral analysis says that the product of the effective duration $\Delta x$ and the effective bandwidth $\Delta \xi$ of a signal cannot be less than the value $\frac{1}{4} \pi=H^{*}$ (=Heisenberg lower bound), where $\Delta x^{2}=\sigma_{|f|^{2}}^{2} / E_{|f|^{2}}$ and

$$
\Delta \xi^{2}\left(=\sigma_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}^{2} / E_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}\right)=\sigma_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}^{2} / E_{|f|^{2}}
$$

with $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}, \hat{f}: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ defined as in, , and

$$
E_{|f|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi=E_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}
$$

In this paper we generalize the Heisenberg inequality to the higher moments for $L^{2}$ functions $f$ and establish the Heisenberg-Pauli-Weyl inequality.

## 2. Pascal Type Combinatorial Identity

We state and prove the new Pascal type combinatorial identity.
Proposition 2.1. If $0 \leq\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]$ is the greatest integer $\leq \frac{k}{2}$, then
(C)

$$
\frac{k}{k-i}\binom{k-i}{i}+\frac{k-1}{k-i}\binom{k-i}{i-1}=\frac{k+1}{k-i+1}\binom{k-i+1}{i},
$$

holds for any fixed but arbitrary $k \in \mathbb{N}=\{1,2, \ldots\}$, and $0 \leq i \leq\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]$ for $i \in \mathbb{N}_{0}=$ $\{0,1,2, \ldots\}$ such that $\binom{k}{-1}=0$.

Note that the classical Pascal identity is

$$
\binom{k-i}{i}+\binom{k-i}{i-1}=\binom{k-i+1}{i}, \quad 0 \leq i \leq\left[\frac{k}{2}\right] .
$$

Proof. It is clear that $k(k-2 i+1)+(k-1) i=(k-i)(k+1)$. Thus

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{k}{k-i}\binom{k-i}{i}+\frac{k-1}{k-i}\binom{k-i}{i-1} \\
& \quad=\frac{k}{k-i} \frac{(k-i)!}{i!(k-2 i)!}+\frac{k-1}{k-i} \frac{(k-i)!}{(i-1)!(k-2 i+1)!} \\
& \quad=\frac{k}{k-i} \frac{\frac{(k-i+1)!}{k-i+1}}{i!\frac{(k-2 i+1)!}{k-2 i+1}}+\frac{k-1}{k-i} \frac{\frac{(k-i+1)!}{k-i+1}}{\frac{i!}{i}(k-2 i+1)!} \\
& \quad=\frac{(k-i+1)!}{i!(k-2 i+1)!} \frac{1}{(k-i)(k-i+1)}[k(k-2 i+1)+(k-1) i] \\
& \quad=\binom{k-i+1}{i} \frac{k+1}{k-i+1},
\end{aligned}
$$

completing the proof of this identity.
Note that all of the three combinations: $\binom{k-i}{i},\binom{k-i}{i-1}$, and $\binom{k-i+1}{i}$ exist and are positive numbers if $1 \leq i \leq\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]$ for $i \in \mathbb{N}$.

## 3. GENERALIZED DIFFERENTIAL IDENTITY

We state and prove the new differential identity.
Proposition 3.1. If $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ is a complex valued function of a real variable $x, 0 \leq\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]$ is the greatest integer $\leq \frac{k}{2}, f^{(j)}=\frac{d^{j}}{d x^{j}} f$, and $\overline{(\cdot)}$ is the conjugate of $(\cdot)$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(x) f^{\overline{(k)}}(x)+f^{(k)}(x) \bar{f}(x)=\sum_{i=0}^{\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]}(-1)^{i} \frac{k}{k-i}\binom{k-i}{i} \frac{d^{k-2 i}}{d x^{k-2 i}}\left|f^{(i)}(x)\right|^{2} \tag{*}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for any fixed but arbitrary $k \in \mathbb{N}=\{1,2, \ldots\}$, such that $0 \leq i \leq\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]$ for $i \in \mathbb{N}_{0}=$ $\{0,1,2, \ldots\}$.

Note that for $k=1$ we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
f(x) f^{\overline{(1)}}(x)+f^{(1)}(x) \bar{f}(x) & =(-1)^{\left[\frac{1}{2}\right](=0)} \frac{1}{1-0}\binom{1-0}{0} \frac{d^{1-2 \cdot 0}}{d x^{1-2 \cdot 0}}\left|f^{(0)}(x)\right|^{2} \\
& =\frac{d}{d x}|f(x)|^{2} \\
& =\left(|f(x)|^{2}\right)^{(1)}
\end{aligned}
$$

If we denote $G_{k}(f)=f f^{\overline{(k)}}+f^{(k)} \bar{f}$, and

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(\left|f^{(i)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(k-2 i)} & =\frac{d^{k-2 i}}{d x^{k-2 i}}\left|f^{(i)}\right|^{2} \\
& =\frac{d^{k-2 i}}{d x^{k-2 i}}\left|\frac{d^{i}}{d x^{i}} f\right|^{2} \\
0 & \leq i \leq\left[\frac{k}{2}\right] \text { for } k \in \mathbb{N}=\{1,2, \ldots\}
\end{aligned}
$$

and $i \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$, then ${ }^{*}$ ) is equivalent to

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{k}(f)=\sum_{i=0}^{\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]}(-1)^{i} \frac{k}{k-i}\binom{k-i}{i}\left(\left|f^{(i)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(k-2 i)} \tag{**}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. For $k=1\left(^{*^{*}}\right)$ is trivial. Assume that $\left(^{\left.\boldsymbol{*}^{*}\right)}\right.$ holds for $k$ and claim that it holds for $k+1$. In fact,

$$
\begin{aligned}
G_{k}^{(1)}(f) & =\left(f f^{\overline{(k)}}+f^{(k)} \bar{f}\right)^{(1)} \\
& =\left(f f^{\overline{(k)}}\right)^{(1)}+\left(f^{(k)} \bar{f}\right)^{(1)} \\
& =\left(f^{(1)} f^{\overline{(k)}}+f f^{(k+1)}\right)+\left(f^{(k+1)} \bar{f}+f^{(k)} f^{\overline{(1)}}\right) \\
& =\left(f^{(1)} f^{\overline{(k)}}+f^{(k)} f^{\overline{(1)}}\right)+\left(f f^{\overline{(k+1)}}+f^{(k+1)} \bar{f}\right) \\
& =\left(f^{(1)} \overline{\left(f^{(1)}\right)^{(k-1)}}+\left(f^{(1)}\right)^{(k-1)} f^{\overline{(1)}}\right)+G_{k+1}(f) \\
& =G_{k-1}\left(f^{(1)}\right)+G_{k+1}(f),
\end{aligned}
$$

or the recursive sequence
(R)

$$
G_{k+1}(f)=G_{k}^{(1)}(f)-G_{k-1}\left(f^{(1)}\right),
$$

for $k \in \mathbb{N}=\{1,2, \ldots\}$, with $G_{0}\left(f^{(1)}\right)=\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}$, and $G_{1}(f)=\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(1)}$.
From the induction hypothesis, the recursive relation (R), the fact that

$$
\sum_{i=0}^{j} \lambda_{i+1}=\sum_{i=1}^{j+1} \lambda_{i},(-1)^{i-1}=-(-1)^{i}
$$

for $i \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$, and

$$
\left[\frac{k-1}{2}\right]= \begin{cases}{\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]-1,} & k=2 v \text { for } v=1,2, \ldots \\ {\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]\left(=\frac{k-1}{2}\right),} & k=2 \lambda+1 \text { for } \lambda=0,1, \ldots\end{cases}
$$

such that $\left[\frac{k}{2}\right] \leq\left[\frac{k-1}{2}\right]+1$, if $k \in \mathbb{N}$, we find

$$
\begin{aligned}
& G_{k+1}(f) \\
& =\left\{\sum_{i=0}^{\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]}(-1)^{i} \frac{k}{k-i}\binom{k-i}{i}\left(\left|f^{(i)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(k+1-2 i)}\right\} \\
& -\left\{\sum_{i=0}^{\left[\frac{k-1}{2}\right]}(-1)^{i} \frac{k-1}{k-1-i}\binom{k-1-i}{i}\left(\left|f^{(i+1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(k-1-2 i)}\right\} \\
& =\left\{(-1)^{0} \frac{k}{k-0}\binom{k-0}{0}\left(\left|f^{(0)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(k+1-2 \cdot 0)}\right. \\
& \left.+\sum_{i=1}^{\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]}(-1)^{i} \frac{k}{k-i}\binom{k-i}{i}\left(\left|f^{(i)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(k+1-2 i)}\right\} \\
& -\left\{\sum_{i=1}^{\left[\frac{k-1}{2}\right]+1}(-1)^{i-1} \frac{k-1}{(k-1)-(i-1)}\binom{k-1-(i-1)}{i-1}\left(\left|f^{(i)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(k-1-2(i-1))}\right\} \\
& =\left\{\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(k+1)}+\sum_{i=1}^{\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]}(-1)^{i} \frac{k}{k-i}\binom{k-i}{i}\left(\left|f^{(i)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(k+1-2 i)}\right\} \\
& +\left\{\sum_{i=1}^{\left[\frac{k-1}{2}\right]+1}(-1)^{i} \frac{k-1}{k-i}\binom{k-i}{i-1}\left(\left|f^{(i)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(k+1-2 i)}\right\} \\
& =\left\{\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(k+1)}+\sum_{i=1}^{\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]}(-1)^{i} \frac{k}{k-i}\binom{k-i}{i}\left(\left|f^{(i)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(k+1-2 i)}\right\} \\
& +\left\{\sum_{i=1}^{\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]}(-1)^{i} \frac{k-1}{k-i}\binom{k-i}{i-1}\left(\left|f^{(i)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(k+1-2 i)}+S(f)\right\},
\end{aligned}
$$

where

$$
S(f)=\left\{\begin{array}{r}
\begin{array}{r}
0, \\
\text { if } k=2 v \text { for } v=1,2, \ldots \\
\frac{(-1)^{\left[\frac{k-1}{2}\right]+1}(k-1)}{k-\left(\left[\frac{k-1}{2}\right]+1\right)}\binom{k-\left(\left[\frac{k-1}{2}\right]+1\right)}{\left(\left[\frac{k-1}{2}\right]+1\right)-1} \\
\times\left(\left\lvert\, f^{\left.\left.\left(\left[\frac{k-1}{2}\right]+1\right)\right|^{2}\right)} \begin{array}{r}
\left(k+1-2\left(\left[\frac{k-1}{2}\right]+1\right)\right)
\end{array}\right.\right. \\
\text { if } k=2 \lambda+1 \text { for } \lambda=0,1, \ldots
\end{array} .
\end{array}\right.
$$

Thus

$$
\begin{aligned}
& G_{k+1}(f)=\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(k+1)}+\sum_{i=1}^{\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]}(-1)^{i}\left\{\frac{k}{k-i}\binom{k-i}{i}\right. \\
&\left.+\frac{k-1}{k-i}\binom{k-i}{i-1}\right\}\left(\left|f^{(i)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(k+1-2 i)}+S(f),
\end{aligned}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& = \begin{cases}0, & \text { if } k=2 v \text { for } v=1,2, \ldots \\
(-1)^{\frac{k-1}{2}} \frac{1-k}{\frac{k-1}{2}}\left(\frac{k-1}{\frac{k-1}{2}}\right)\left(\left|f^{\left(\frac{k+1}{2}\right)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(0)}, & \text { if } k=2 \lambda+1 \text { for } \lambda=0,1, \ldots\end{cases} \\
& = \begin{cases}0, & \text { if } k=2 v \text { for } v=1,2, \ldots \\
2(-1)^{\frac{k+1}{2}}\left(\left|f^{\left(\frac{k+1}{2}\right)}\right|^{2}\right), & \text { if } k=2 \lambda+1 \text { for } \lambda=0,1, \ldots\end{cases} \\
& =\left\{\begin{array}{l}
0, \text { if } k=2 v \text { for } v=1,2, \ldots \\
(-1)^{\left[\frac{k+1}{2}\right]} \frac{k+1}{k+1-\left[\frac{k+1}{2}\right]}\left(\begin{array}{r}
k+1-\left[\frac{k+1}{2}\right] \\
\\
\end{array}\right)\left(\left\lvert\, \frac{k+1}{2}\right.\right] f^{\left.\left.\left(\left[\frac{k+1}{2}\right]\right)\right|^{2}\right)^{\left(k+1-2\left[\frac{k+1}{2}\right]\right)},} \begin{array}{l}
\text { if } k=2 \lambda+1 \text { for } \lambda=0,1, \ldots,
\end{array}
\end{array}\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

because

$$
\left[\frac{k+1}{2}\right]=\frac{k+1}{2}, \text { if } k=2 \lambda+1 \text { for } \lambda=0,1, \ldots
$$

Besides we note that, from the above Pascal type combinatorial identity (C) and $\frac{k}{2}=\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]=$ $\left[\frac{k+1}{2}\right]$, if $k=2 v$ for $v=1,2, \ldots$, one gets

$$
\begin{aligned}
& (-1)^{\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]}\left\{\frac{k}{k-\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]}\binom{k-\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]}{\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]}+\frac{k-1}{k-\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]}\binom{k-\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]}{\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]-1}\right\}\left(\left|f\left(\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]\right)\right|^{2}\right)^{\left(k+1-2\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]\right)} \\
& =(-1)^{\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]} \frac{k+1}{k-\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]+1}\left(k-\left[\begin{array}{c}
\left.\frac{k}{2}\right]+1 \\
{\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]}
\end{array}\right)\left(\left|f\left(\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]\right)\right|^{2}\right)^{\left(k+1-2\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]\right)}\right. \\
& =(-1)^{\left[\frac{k+1}{2}\right]} \frac{k+1}{k+1-\left[\frac{k+1}{2}\right]}\binom{k+1-\left[\frac{k+1}{2}\right]}{\left[\frac{k+1}{2}\right]}\left(\left\lvert\, f^{\left.\left.\left(\left[\frac{k+1}{2}\right]\right)\right|^{2}\right)^{\left(k+1-2\left[\frac{k+1}{2}\right]\right)}}\right.,\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

if $k=2 v$ for $v=1,2, \ldots$. From these results, one obtains

$$
\begin{aligned}
G_{k+1}(f)= & (-1)^{0} \frac{k+1}{k+1-2 \cdot 0}\binom{k+1-0}{0}\left(\left|f^{(0)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(k+1-2 \cdot 0)} \\
& +\sum_{i=1}^{\left[\frac{k}{2}\right]}(-1)^{i} \frac{k+1}{k+1-i}\binom{k+1-i}{i}\left(\left|f^{(i)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(k+1-2 i)}+S(f) \\
= & \sum_{i=1}^{\left[\frac{k+1}{2}\right]}(-1)^{i} \frac{k+1}{k+1-i}\binom{k+1-i}{i}\left(\left|f^{(i)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(k+1-2 i)}
\end{aligned}
$$

completing the proof of $\left({ }^{* *}\right)$ for $k+1$ and thus by the induction principle on $k$, ${ }^{* *}$ holds for any $k \in \mathbb{N}$.

### 3.1. Special cases of (**).

$$
\begin{gathered}
G_{1}(f)=\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(1)}, \\
G_{2}(f)=\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(2)}-2\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}, \\
G_{3}(f)=\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(3)}-3\left(\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(1)}, \\
G_{4}(f)=\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(4)}-4\left(\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(2)}+2\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2}, \\
G_{5}(f)=\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(5)}-5\left(\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(3)}+5\left(\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(1)}, \\
G_{6}(f)=\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(6)}-6\left(\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(4)}+9\left(\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(2)}-2\left|f^{(3)}\right|^{2}, \\
G_{7}(f)=\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(7)}-7\left(\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(5)}+14\left(\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(3)}-7\left(\left|f^{(3)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(1)}, \\
G_{8}(f)=\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(8)}-8\left(\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(6)}+20\left(\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(4)}-16\left(\left|f^{(3)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(2)}+2\left|f^{(4)}\right|^{2} .
\end{gathered}
$$

We note that if one takes the above numerical coefficients of $G_{i}(f)(i=1,2, \ldots, 8)$ absolutely, then one establishes the pattern

| 1 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 2 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 3 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 4 | $a_{1}=2$ |  |  |
| 1 | 5 | $a_{2}=5$ |  |  |
| 1 | 6 | $a_{3}=9$ | $b_{1}=2$ |  |
| 1 | 7 | $a_{4}=14$ | $b_{2}=7$ |  |
| 1 | 8 | $a_{5}=20$ | $b_{3}=16$ | $c_{1}=2$ |

with

| $a_{1}=2$ | $b_{1}=a_{1}=2$ | $c_{1}=b_{1}=a_{1}=2$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $a_{2}=2+3=5$ | $b_{2}=a_{1}+a_{2}=7$ |  |
| $a_{3}=2+3+4=9$ | $b_{3}=a_{1}+a_{2}+a_{3}=16$ |  |
| $a_{4}=2+3+4+5=14$ |  |  |
| $a_{5}=2+3+4+5+6=20$ |  |  |

Following this pattern we get

$$
G_{9}(f)=\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(9)}-9\left(\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(7)}+a_{6}\left(\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(5)}-b_{4}\left(\left|f^{(3)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(3)}+c_{2}\left(\left|f^{(4)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(1)}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
a_{6} & =a_{5}+7=27, \\
b_{4} & =b_{3}+a_{4}=16+14=30, \\
c_{2} & =c_{1}+b_{2}=2+7=9
\end{aligned}
$$

Similarly, one gets

$$
\begin{aligned}
G_{10}(f)=\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(10)}-10\left(\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(8)}+a_{7} & \left(\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(6)} \\
& -b_{5}\left(\left|f^{(3)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(4)}+c_{3}\left(\left|f^{(4)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(2)}-d_{1}\left|f^{(5)}\right|^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
a_{7} & =a_{6}+8=35 \\
b_{5} & =b_{4}+a_{5}=30+20=50, \\
c_{3} & =c_{2}+b_{3}=9+16=25, \\
d_{1} & =c_{1}=b_{1}=a_{1}=2
\end{aligned}
$$

### 3.2. Applications of the Recursive Sequence $(\mathbb{R})$.

$$
\begin{aligned}
G_{4}(f) & =G_{3}^{(1)}(f)-G_{2}\left(f^{(1)}\right) \\
& =\left(f \overline{f^{(3)}}+f^{(3)} \bar{f}\right)^{(1)}-\left(f^{(1)} \overline{\left(f^{(1)}\right)^{(2)}}+\left(f^{(1)}\right)^{(2)} \overline{f^{(1)}}\right) \\
& =\left\{\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(4)}-3\left(\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(2)}\right\}-\left\{\left(\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(2)}-2\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2}\right\} \\
& =\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(4)}-4\left(\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(2)}+2\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\begin{aligned}
G_{5}(f) & =G_{4}^{(1)}(f)-G_{3}\left(f^{(1)}\right) \\
& =\left\{\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(5)}-4\left(\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(3)}+2\left(\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(1)}\right\}-\left\{\left(\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(3)}-3\left(\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(1)}\right\} \\
& =\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(5)}-5\left(\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(3)}+5\left(\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(1)},
\end{aligned}
$$

yielding also the above generalized differential identity (**) for $k=3$ and $k=4$, respectively.

### 3.3. Generalization of the Identity (**). We denote

$$
H_{k l}(f)=f^{(l)} \overline{f^{(k)}}+f^{(k)} \overline{f^{(l)}}
$$

It is clear that

$$
H_{k l}(f)= \begin{cases}G_{k-l}\left(f^{(l)}\right)=f^{(l)} \overline{\left(f^{(l)}\right)^{(k-l)}}+\left(f^{(l)}\right)^{(k-l)} \overline{f^{(l)}}, & \text { if } k>l \\ G_{0}\left(f^{(l)}\right)=2\left|f^{(l)}\right|^{2}, & \text { if } k=l \\ G_{l-k}\left(f^{(k)}\right)=f^{(k)} \overline{\left(f^{(k)}\right)^{(l-k)}}+\left(f^{(k)}\right)^{(l-k)} \overline{f^{(k)}}, & \text { if } k<l\end{cases}
$$

From these and (**) we conclude that

$$
H_{k l}(f)= \begin{cases}\sum_{i=0}^{\left[\frac{k-l}{2}\right]}(-1)^{i} \frac{k-l}{k-l-i}\binom{k-l-i}{i}\left(\left|f^{(i+l)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(k-l-2 i)}, & \text { if } k>l \\ 2\left|f^{(l)}\right|^{2}, & \text { if } k=l \\ \sum_{i=0}^{\left[\frac{l-k}{2}\right]}(-1)^{i} \frac{l-k}{l-k-i}\binom{l-k-i}{i}\left(\left|f^{(i+k)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(l-k-2 i)}, & \text { if } k<l\end{cases}
$$

For instance, if $k=3>2=l$, then from this formula one gets

$$
\begin{aligned}
H_{32}(f) & =G_{3-2}\left(f^{(2)}\right) \\
& =\sum_{i=0}^{\left[\frac{3-2}{2}\right]}(-1)^{i} \frac{3-2}{3-2-i}\binom{3-2-i}{i}\left(\left|f^{(i+2)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(3-2-2 i)} \\
& =(-1)^{0} \frac{1}{1-0}\binom{1-0}{0}\left(\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(1-2 \cdot 0)} \\
& =\left(\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(1)} .
\end{aligned}
$$

In fact,

$$
H_{32}(f)=f^{(2)} \overline{f^{(3)}}+f^{(3)} \overline{f^{(2)}}=f^{(2)} \overline{\left(f^{(2)}\right)^{(1)}}+\left(f^{(2)}\right)^{(1)} \overline{f^{(2)}}=G_{1}\left(f^{(2)}\right)=\left(\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(1)} .
$$

Another special case, if $k=3>1=l$, then one gets

$$
\begin{aligned}
H_{31}(f) & =G_{3-1}\left(f^{(1)}\right) \\
& =\sum_{i=0}^{\left[\frac{3-1}{2}\right]}(-1)^{i} \frac{3-1}{3-1-i}\binom{3-1-i}{i}\left(\left|f^{(i+1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(3-1-2 i)} \\
& =(-1)^{0} \frac{2}{2-0}\binom{2-0}{0}\left(\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(2-2 \cdot 0)}+(-1)^{1} \frac{2}{2-1}\binom{2-1}{1}\left(\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(2-2 \cdot 1)} \\
& =\left(\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(2)}-2\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2} .
\end{aligned}
$$

In fact,

$$
\begin{aligned}
H_{31}(f) & =f^{(1)} \overline{f^{(3)}}+f^{(3)} \overline{f^{(1)}} \\
& =f^{(1)}\left(f^{(1)}\right)^{(2)} \\
& =\left(f^{(1)}\right)^{(2)} \overline{f^{(1)}} \\
& \left.=G_{2} f^{(1)}\right)=\left(\left|f^{(1)}\right|^{2}\right)^{(2)}-2\left|f^{(2)}\right|^{2} .
\end{aligned}
$$

## 4. Generalized Plancherel-Parseval-Rayleigh Identity

We state and prove the new Plancherel-Parseval-Rayleigh identity.
Proposition 4.1. If $f$ and $f_{a}: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ are complex valued functions of a real variable $x$, $f_{a}=e^{a x} f$ and $f_{a}^{(p)}=\frac{d^{p}}{d x^{p}} f_{a}$, where $a=-2 \pi \xi_{m} i$ with $i=\sqrt{-1}$ and any fixed but arbitrary constant $\xi_{m} \in \mathbb{R}, \hat{f}$ the Fourier transform of $f$, such that

$$
\hat{f}(\xi)=\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 i \pi \xi x} f(x) d x
$$

with $\xi$ real and

$$
f(x)=\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{2 i \pi \xi x} \hat{f}(\xi) d \xi
$$

as well as $f, f_{a}^{(p)}$, and $\left(\xi-\xi_{m}\right)^{p} \hat{f}$ are in $L^{2}(\mathbb{R})$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(\xi-\xi_{m}\right)^{2 p}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi=\frac{1}{(2 \pi)^{2 p}} \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left|f_{a}^{(p)}(x)\right|^{2} d x \tag{4.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}_{0}=\{0,1,2, \ldots\}$.
Proof. Denote

$$
\begin{equation*}
g(x)=e^{-2 \pi i x \xi_{m}} f\left(x+x_{m}\right) \tag{4.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any fixed but arbitrary constant $x_{m} \in \mathbb{R}$.
From (4.2) one gets that

$$
\begin{align*}
\hat{g}(\xi) & =\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 i \pi \xi x} g(x) d x  \tag{4.3}\\
& =\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 i \pi \xi x}\left(e^{-2 \pi i x \xi_{m}} f\left(x+x_{m}\right)\right) d x \\
& =e^{2 \pi i x_{m}\left(\xi+\xi_{m}\right)} \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 \pi i\left(\xi+\xi_{m}\right) x} f(x) d x \\
& =e^{2 \pi i x_{m}\left(\xi+\xi_{m}\right)} \hat{f}\left(\xi+\xi_{m}\right) .
\end{align*}
$$

Denote the Fourier transform of $g(p)$ either by $F g^{(p)}(\xi)$, or $F\left[g^{(p)}(x)\right](\xi)$, or also as $\left[g^{(p)}(x)\right]^{\wedge}(\xi)$.
From this and Gasquet et al. [8, p. 155-157] we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
\xi^{p} \hat{g}(\xi)=\frac{1}{(2 \pi i)^{p}} F g^{(p)}(\xi) \tag{4.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Also denote

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{p}(x)=g^{(p)}(x) . \tag{4.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

From (4.5) and the classical Plancherel-Parseval-Rayleigh identity one gets

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left|\hat{h}_{p}(\xi)\right|^{2} d \xi=\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left|h_{p}(x)\right|^{2} d x
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left|F g^{(p)}(\xi)\right|^{2} d \xi=\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left|g^{(p)}(x)\right|^{2} d x \tag{4.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally denote

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(\xi-\xi_{m}\right)^{2 p}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi \tag{4.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

the $2 p^{\text {th }}$ moment of $\xi$ for $|\hat{f}|^{2}$ for any fixed but arbitrary constant $\xi_{m} \in \mathbb{R}$ and $p \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$.
Substituting $\xi$ with $\xi_{+} \xi_{m}$ we find from (4.3) - (4.7) that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}} & =\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi^{2 p}\left|\hat{f}\left(\xi+\xi_{m}\right)\right|^{2} d \xi \\
& =\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi^{2 p}\left|e^{2 \pi i x_{m}\left(\xi+\xi_{m}\right)} \hat{f}\left(\xi+\xi_{m}\right)\right|^{2} d \xi \\
& =\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi^{2 p}|\hat{g}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi \\
& =\frac{1}{(2 \pi)^{2 p}} \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left|F g^{(p)}(\xi)\right|^{2} d \xi \\
& =\frac{1}{(2 \pi)^{2 p}} \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left|g^{(p)}(x)\right|^{2} d x .
\end{aligned}
$$

From this and (4.2) we find

$$
\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}=\frac{1}{(2 \pi)^{2 p}} \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left|\left(e^{-2 \pi i x \xi_{m}} f\left(x+x_{m}\right)\right)^{(p)}\right|^{2} d x
$$

Placing $x-x_{m}$ on $x$ in this identity one gets

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}} & =\frac{1}{(2 \pi)^{2 p}} \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left|\left(e^{-2 \pi i\left(x-x_{m}\right) \xi_{m}} f(x)\right)^{(p)}\right|^{2} d x \\
& =\frac{1}{(2 \pi)^{2 p}} \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left|\left(e^{a x} f(x)\right)^{(p)}\right|^{2} d x
\end{aligned}
$$

Employing $e^{a x} f(x)=f_{a}(x)$ in this new identity we find

$$
\left.\left(\mu_{2 p}\right) \hat{f}_{\mid \hat{f}}\right|^{2}=\frac{1}{(2 \pi)^{2 p}} \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left|f_{a}^{(p)}(x)\right|^{2} d x
$$

completing the proof of the required identity (4.1) ([16] - [24]).

## 5. The $p^{\text {TH }}$-Derivative of the Product of Two Functions

We state and outline a proof for the following well-known result on the $p^{t h}$-derivative of the product of two functions.

Proposition 5.1. If $f_{i}: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}(i=1,2)$ are two complex valued functions of a real variable $x$, then the $p^{\text {th }}$-derivative of the product $f_{1} f_{2}$ is given, in terms of the lower derivatives $f_{1}^{(m)}$, $f_{2}^{(p-m)}$ by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(f_{1} f_{2}\right)^{(p)}=\sum_{m=0}^{p}\binom{p}{m} f_{1}^{(m)} f_{2}^{(p-m)} \tag{5.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}_{0}=\{0\} \cup \mathbb{N}$.

Proof. In fact, for $p=0$ the formula 5.1) is trivial, as $\left(f_{1} f_{2}\right)^{(0)}=f_{1}^{(0)} f_{2}^{(0)}$. When $p=1$ the formula 5.1 is $\left(f_{1} f_{2}\right)^{(1)}=f_{1}^{(1)} f_{2}+f_{1} f_{2}^{(1)}$ which holds.

Assume that (5.1) holds, as well. Differentiating this formula we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(f_{1} f_{2}\right)^{(p+1)} & =\sum_{m=0}^{p}\binom{p}{m} f_{1}^{(m+1)} f_{2}^{(p-m)}+\sum_{m=0}^{p}\binom{p}{m} f_{1}^{(m)} f_{2}^{(p+1-m)} \\
& =\sum_{m=1}^{p+1}\binom{p}{m-1} f_{1}^{(m)} f_{2}^{(p+1-m)}+\sum_{m=0}^{p}\binom{p}{m} f_{1}^{(m)} f_{2}^{(p+1-m)} \\
& =\binom{p}{p} f_{1}^{(p+1)} f_{2}+\sum_{m=1}^{p}\left[\binom{p}{m-1}+\binom{p}{m}\right] f_{1}^{(m)} f_{2}^{(p+1-m)}+\binom{p}{0} f_{1} f_{2}^{(p+1)} \\
& =\binom{p+1}{p+1} f_{1}^{(p+1)} f_{2}+\sum_{m=1}^{p}\binom{p+1}{m} f_{1}^{(m)} f_{2}^{(p+1-m)}+\binom{p+1}{0} f_{1} f_{2}^{(p+1)} \\
& =\sum_{m=0}^{p+1}\binom{p+1}{m} f_{1}^{(m)} f_{2}^{(p+1-m)},
\end{aligned}
$$

as the classical Pascal identity

$$
\begin{equation*}
\binom{p}{m-1}+\binom{p}{m}=\binom{p+1}{m} \tag{P}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for $m \in \mathbb{N}: 1<m \leq p$. Therefore by induction on $p$ the proof of (5.1) is complete.
Employing the formula 5.1 with $f_{1}(x)=f(x), f_{2}(x)=e^{a x}$, where $a=-2 \pi \xi_{m} i, i=\sqrt{-1}$, $\xi_{m}$ fixed but arbitrary real, and placing $f_{a}(x)=\left(f_{1} f_{2}\right)(x)=e^{a x} f(x)$, one gets

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{a}^{(p)}(x)=e^{a x} \sum_{m=0}^{p}\binom{p}{m} a^{p-m} f^{(m)}(x) . \tag{5.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Similarly from the formula 5.1 with $f_{1}(x)=f(x), f_{2}(x)=\overline{f(x)},|f|^{2}=f \bar{f}$ and $p=k$, $m=j$, we get the following formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(|f|^{2}\right)^{(k)}=\sum_{j=0}^{k}\binom{k}{j} f^{(j)} \overline{f^{(k-j)}}, \tag{5.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

for the $k^{t h}$ derivative of $|f|^{2}$.
Note that from 5.2 with $m=k$ one gets the modulus of $f_{a}^{(p)}$ to be of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{a}^{(p)}\right|=\left|\sum_{k=0}^{p}\binom{p}{k} a^{p-k} f^{(k)}\right| \tag{5.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

because $\left|e^{a x}\right|=1$ by the Euler formula : $e^{i \theta}=\cos \theta+i \sin \theta$, with $\theta=-2 \pi \xi_{m} x(\in \mathbb{R})$.
Also note that the $2 p^{\text {th }}$ moment of the real $x$ for $|f|^{2}$ is of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{|f|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2 p}|f(x)|^{2} d x \tag{5.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any fixed but arbitrary constant $x_{m} \in \mathbb{R}$ and $p \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$.
Placing $x+x_{m}$ on $x$ in (5.5) we find

$$
\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{|f|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 p}\left|f\left(x+x_{m}\right)\right|^{2} d x
$$

From this, (4.2) and

$$
|g(x)|=\left|e^{-2 \pi i x \xi_{m}} f\left(x+x_{m}\right)\right|=\left|f\left(x+x_{m}\right)\right|
$$

one gets that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{|f|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 p}|g(x)|^{2} d x \tag{5.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Besides (5.5) and $\left|f_{a}\right|=|f|$ yield

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{|f|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2 p}\left|f_{a}(x)\right|^{2} d x \tag{5.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

## 6. GENERALIZED INTEGRAL IDENTITIES

We state and outline a proof for the following well-known result on integral identities.
Proposition 6.1. If $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ is a complex valued function of a real variable $x$, and $h: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is a real valued function of $x$, as well as, $w, w_{p}: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ are two real valued functions of $x$, such that $w_{p}(x)=\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{p} w(x)$ for any fixed but arbitrary constant $x_{m} \in \mathbb{R}$ and $v=p-2 q$, $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$, then
i)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int w_{p}(x) h^{(v)}(x) d x=\sum_{r=0}^{v-1}(-1)^{r} w_{p}^{(r)}(x) h^{(v-r-1)}(x)+(-1)^{v} \int w_{p}^{(v)}(x) h(x) d x \tag{6.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}_{0}=\{0\} \cup \mathbb{N}$ and $v \in \mathbb{N}$, and all $r: r=$ $0,1,2, \ldots, v-1$, as well as
ii)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{p}(x) h^{(v)}(x) d x=(-1)^{v} \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{p}^{(v)}(x) h(x) d x \tag{6.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds if the condition

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{r=0}^{v-1}(-1)^{r} \lim _{|x| \rightarrow \infty} w_{p}^{(r)}(x) h^{(v-r-1)}(x)=0 \tag{6.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds, and if all these integrals exist.
Proof. The proof is as follows.
i) For $v=1$ the identity (6.1) holds, because by integration by parts one gets

$$
\int\left(w_{p} h^{(1)}\right)(x) d x=\int w_{p}(x) d h(x)=\left(w_{p} h\right)(x)-\int\left(w_{p}^{(1)} h\right)(x) d x
$$

Assume that (6.1) holds for $v$. Claim that (6.1) holds for $v+1$, as well. In fact, by integration by parts and from (6.1) we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \int\left(w_{p} h^{(v+1)}\right)(x) d x \\
& =\int w_{p}(x) d h^{(v)}(x) \\
& =\left(w_{p} h^{(v)}\right)(x)-\int w_{p}^{(1)}(x) h^{(v)}(x) d x
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\left(w_{p} h^{(v)}\right)(x)-\left[\left(\sum_{r=0}^{v-1}(-1)^{r} w_{p}^{(r+1)} h^{(v-r-1)}\right)(x)+(-1)^{v} \int\left(w_{p}^{(v+1)} h\right)(x) d x\right] \\
& =\left(w_{p} h^{(v)}\right)(x)-\left[\sum_{r=1}^{v}(-1)^{r-1} w_{p}^{(r)} h^{(v-(r-1)-1)}\right](x)-(-1)^{v} \int\left(w_{p}^{(v+1)} h\right)(x) d x \\
& =\left(w_{p} h^{(v)}\right)(x)+\left(\sum_{r=1}^{v}(-1)^{r} w_{p}^{(r)} h^{(v+1)-r-1)}\right)(x)+(-1)^{v+1} \int\left(w_{p}^{(v+1)} h\right)(x) d x \\
& =\left(\sum_{r=0}^{(v+1)-1}(-1)^{r} w_{p}^{(r)} h^{(v+1)-r-1)}\right)(x)+(-1)^{v+1} \int\left(w_{p}^{(v+1)} h\right)(x) d x,
\end{aligned}
$$

which, by induction principle on $v$, completes the proof of the integral identity (6.1).
ii) The proof of (6.2) is clear from (6.1) and (6.3).

### 6.1. Special Cases of (6.2):

i) If $h(x)=\left|f^{(l)}(x)\right|^{2}$ and $v=p-2 q$, then from (6.2) one gets

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{p}(x)\left(\left|f^{(l)}(x)\right|^{2}\right)^{(p-2 q)} d x=(-1)^{p-2 q} \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{p}^{(p-2 q)}(x)\left|f^{(l)}(x)\right|^{2} d x, \tag{6.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $0 \leq l \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$,
ii) If

$$
h(x)=\operatorname{Re}\left(r_{q k j} f^{(k)}(x) f^{\overline{(j)}}(x)\right),
$$

and if (6.3) holds, then from (6.2) we get

$$
\begin{align*}
& \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{p}(x)\left(\operatorname{Re}\left(r_{q k j} f^{(k)}(x) f^{\overline{(j)}}(x)\right)\right)^{(p-2 q)} d x  \tag{6.5}\\
&=(-1)^{p-2 q} \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{p}^{(p-2 q)}(x)\left(\operatorname{Re}\left(r_{q k j} f^{(k)}(x) f^{\overline{(j)}}(x)\right)\right) d x
\end{align*}
$$

where $r_{q k j}=(-1)^{q-\frac{k+j}{2}}$ for $0 \leq k<j \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$, and $v=p-2 q$.

## 7. Lagrange Type Differential Identity

We state and prove the new Lagrange type differential identity.
Proposition 7.1. If $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ is a complex valued function of a real variable $x$, and $f_{a}=e^{a x} f$, where $a=-\beta$, with $i=\sqrt{-1}$ and $\beta=2 \pi \xi_{m}$ for any fixed but arbitrary real constant $\xi_{m}$, as well as if

$$
A_{p k}=\binom{p}{k}^{2} \beta^{2(p-k)}, \quad 0 \leq k \leq p,
$$

and

$$
B_{p k j}=s_{p k}\binom{p}{k}\binom{p}{j} \beta^{2 p-j-k}, \quad 0 \leq k<j \leq p,
$$

where $s_{p k}=(-1)^{p-k} \quad(0 \leq k \leq p)$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{a}^{(p)}\right|^{2}=\sum_{k=0}^{p} A_{p k}\left|f^{(k)}\right|^{2}+2 \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq p} B_{p k j} \operatorname{Re}\left(r_{p k j} f^{(k)} f^{\overline{(j)}}\right), \tag{7.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}_{0}=\{0\} \cup \mathbb{N}$, where $\overline{(\cdot)}$ is the conjugate of $(\cdot)$, and $r_{p k j}=(-1)^{p-\frac{k+j}{2}}(0 \leq k<j \leq p)$, and $\operatorname{Re}(\cdot)$ is the real part of $(\cdot)$.
Note that $s_{p k} \in\{ \pm 1\}$ and $r_{p k j} \in\{ \pm 1, \pm i\}$.
Proof. In fact, the classical Lagrange identity

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\sum_{k=0}^{p} r_{k} z_{k}\right|^{2}=\left(\sum_{k=0}^{p}\left|r_{k}\right|^{2}\right)\left(\sum_{k=0}^{p}\left|z_{k}\right|^{2}\right)-\sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq p}\left|\overline{r_{k}} z_{j}-\overline{r_{j}} z_{k}\right|^{2}, \tag{7.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $r_{k}, z_{k} \in \mathbb{C}$, such that $0 \leq k \leq p$, takes the new form

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|\sum_{k=0}^{p} r_{k} z_{k}\right|^{2}= & {\left[\left(\sum_{l=0}^{p}\left|r_{l}\right|^{2}\right)\left(\sum_{k=0}^{p}\left|z_{k}\right|^{2}\right)-\sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq p}\left|r_{k}\right|^{2}\left|z_{j}\right|^{2}\right.} \\
& \left.-\sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq p}\left|r_{j}\right|^{2}\left|z_{k}\right|^{2}\right]+2 \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq p} \operatorname{Re}\left(r_{k} \overline{r_{j}} z_{k} \overline{z_{j}}\right) \\
= & {\left[\left(\sum_{l=0}^{p}\left|r_{l}\right|^{2}-\sum_{k \neq 0}^{p}\left|r_{k}\right|^{2}\right)\left|z_{0}\right|^{2}+\left(\sum_{l=0}^{p}\left|r_{l}\right|^{2}-\sum_{k \neq 1}^{p}\left|r_{k}\right|^{2}\right)\left|z_{1}\right|^{2}\right.} \\
& \left.+\cdots+\left(\sum_{l=0}^{p}\left|r_{l}\right|^{2}-\sum_{k \neq p}^{p-1}\left|r_{k}\right|^{2}\right)\left|z_{p}\right|^{2}\right]+2 \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq p} \operatorname{Re}\left(r_{k} \overline{r_{j}} z_{k} \overline{z_{j}}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

or the new identity

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\sum_{k=0}^{p} r_{k} z_{k}\right|^{2}=\sum_{k=0}^{p}\left|r_{k}\right|^{2}\left|z_{k}\right|^{2}+2 \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq p} \operatorname{Re}\left(r_{k} \overline{r_{j}} z_{k} \overline{z_{j}}\right), \tag{7.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

because

$$
\begin{align*}
\left|\overline{r_{k}} z_{j}-\overline{r_{j}} z_{k}\right|^{2} & =\left(\overline{r_{k}} z_{j}-\overline{r_{j}} z_{k}\right)\left(r_{k} \overline{z_{j}}-r_{j} \overline{z_{k}}\right)  \tag{7.4}\\
& =\left|r_{k}\right|^{2}\left|z_{j}\right|^{2}+\left|r_{j}\right|^{2}\left|z_{k}\right|^{2}-\left(r_{k} \overline{r_{j}} z_{k} \overline{z_{j}}+\overline{r_{k}} r_{j} \overline{z_{k}} z_{j}\right) \\
& =\left|r_{k}\right|^{2}\left|z_{j}\right|^{2}+\left|r_{j}\right|^{2}\left|z_{k}\right|^{2}-2 \operatorname{Re}\left(r_{k} \overline{r_{j}} z_{k} \overline{z_{j}}\right),
\end{align*}
$$

as well as

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq p}\left|r_{k}\right|^{2}\left|z_{j}\right|^{2}+\sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq p}\left|r_{j}\right|^{2}\left|z_{k}\right|^{2}  \tag{7.5}\\
& \quad=\sum_{0 \leq k \neq j \leq p}\left|r_{k}\right|^{2}\left|z_{j}\right|^{2} \\
& \quad=\left(\sum_{k \neq 0}\left|r_{k}\right|^{2}\right)\left|z_{0}\right|^{2}+\left(\sum_{k \neq 1}\left|r_{k}\right|^{2}\right)\left|z_{1}\right|^{2}+\cdots+\left(\sum_{k \neq p}\left|r_{k}\right|^{2}\right)\left|z_{p}\right|^{2}
\end{align*}
$$

Setting

$$
\begin{equation*}
r_{k}=\binom{p}{k} a^{p-k}=\binom{p}{k}(-\beta i)^{p-k}=(-i)^{p-k}\binom{p}{k} \beta^{p-k}, \tag{7.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

one gets that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|r_{k}\right|^{2}=\binom{p}{k}^{2} \beta^{2(p-k)}=A_{p k} \tag{7.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
r_{k} \overline{r_{j}} & =\binom{p}{k}\binom{p}{j}(-\beta i)^{p-k}(\beta i)^{p-j}  \tag{7.8}\\
& =i^{2 p-k-j}(-1)^{p-k}\binom{p}{k}\binom{p}{j} \beta^{2 p-k-j} \\
& =r_{p k j} s_{p k}\binom{p}{k}\binom{p}{j} \beta^{2 p-k-j} \\
& =B_{p k j} r_{p k j},
\end{align*}
$$

where $A_{p k}, B_{p k j} \in \mathbb{R}$, and $s_{p k}=(-1)^{p-k} \in\{ \pm 1\}$ as well as

$$
r_{p k j}=i^{2 p-k-j}=(-1)^{p-\frac{k+j}{2}} \in\{ \pm 1, \pm i\} .
$$

Thus employing (5.4) and substituting

$$
z_{k}=f^{(k)}, \quad r_{k}=\binom{p}{k} a^{p-k} \quad(0 \leq k \leq p),
$$

in (7.3), we complete from (7.6) - (7.8), the proof of the identity (7.1).
We note that

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
s_{p k}=1, & \text { if } \quad p \equiv k(\bmod 2) \\
s_{p k}=-1, & \text { if } \quad p \equiv(k+1) \bmod 2
\end{array}
$$

Similarly we have

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
r_{p k j}=1, & \text { if } 2 p \equiv(k+j)(\bmod 4) ; \\
r_{p k j}=i, & \text { if } 2 p \equiv(k+j+1)(\bmod 4) ; \\
r_{p k j}=-1, & \text { if } 2 p \equiv(k+j+2)(\bmod 4) ; \\
r_{p k j}=-i, & \text { if } 2 p \equiv(k+j+3)(\bmod 4) .
\end{array}
$$

Finally (7.2) may be called the Lagrange identity of first form, and (7.3) the Lagrange identity of second form.

### 7.1. Special cases of (7.1):

(i)

$$
\begin{align*}
\left|f_{a}^{(1)}\right|^{2} & =\left|\left(e^{a x} f\right)^{\prime}\right|^{2}  \tag{7.9}\\
& =\left(A_{10}|f|^{2}+A_{11}\left|f^{\prime}\right|^{2}\right)+2 B_{101} \operatorname{Re}\left(r_{101} f \overline{f^{\prime}}\right) \\
& =\beta^{2}|f|^{2}+\left|f^{\prime}\right|^{2}+2(-\beta) \operatorname{Re}\left(i f \overline{f^{\prime}}\right) \\
& =\beta^{2}|f|^{2}+\left|f^{\prime}\right|^{2}+2 \beta \operatorname{Im}\left(f \overline{f^{\prime}}\right),
\end{align*}
$$

because

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Re}(i z)=-\operatorname{Im}(z), \tag{7.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\operatorname{Im}(z)$ is the imaginary part of $z \in \mathbb{C}$.

Also note that another way to find $(\sqrt{7.9})$, is to employ directly only $(\sqrt{5.4})$, as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|f_{a}^{(1)}\right|^{2} & =\left|a f+f^{\prime}\right|^{2} \\
& =\left|-i \beta f+f^{\prime}\right|^{2} \\
& =\left(-i \beta f+f^{\prime}\right)\left(i \beta \bar{f}+\overline{f^{\prime}}\right) \\
& =\beta^{2}|f|^{2}+\left|f^{\prime}\right|^{2}+\beta(-i)\left(f \overline{f^{\prime}}-\bar{f} f^{\prime}\right) \\
& =\beta^{2}|f|^{2}+\left|f^{\prime}\right|^{2}+2 \beta \operatorname{Im}\left(f \overline{f^{\prime}}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

(ii)

$$
\begin{align*}
&\left|f_{a}^{(2)}\right|^{2}=\left|\left(e^{a x} f\right)^{\prime \prime}\right|^{2}  \tag{7.11}\\
&= A_{20}|f|^{2}+A_{21}\left|f^{\prime}\right|^{2}+A_{22}\left|f^{\prime \prime}\right|^{2}+2 \operatorname{Re}\left(r_{201} f \overline{f^{\prime}}+r_{202} \overline{f^{\prime \prime}}+r_{212} f^{\prime} \overline{f^{\prime \prime}}\right) \\
&=\beta^{4}|f|^{2}+4 \beta^{2}\left|f^{\prime}\right|^{2}+\left|f^{\prime \prime}\right|^{2}+2 \operatorname{Re}\left(-2 i \beta^{3} f \overline{f^{\prime}}-\beta^{2} f \overline{f^{\prime \prime}}-2 i \beta f^{\prime} \overline{f^{\prime \prime}}\right) \\
&=\beta^{4}|f|^{2}+4 \beta^{2}\left|f^{\prime}\right|^{2}+\left|f^{\prime \prime}\right|^{2}+4 \beta^{3} \operatorname{Im}\left(f \overline{f^{\prime}}\right) \\
& \quad-2 \beta^{2} \operatorname{Re}\left(f \overline{f^{\prime \prime}}\right)+4 \beta \operatorname{Im}\left(f^{\prime} \overline{f^{\prime \prime}}\right) .
\end{align*}
$$

Similarly, from (5.4) we get also (7.11), as follows:

$$
\left|f_{a}^{(2)}\right|^{2}=\left|a^{2} f+a f^{\prime}+f^{\prime \prime}\right|^{2}=\left(-\beta^{2} f-i \beta f^{\prime}+f^{\prime \prime}\right)\left(-\beta^{2} \bar{f}+i \beta \overline{f^{\prime}}+\overline{f^{\prime \prime}}\right),
$$

leading easily to (7.11).

## 8. On the Heisenberg-Pauli-Weyl Inequality

We assume that $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ is a complex valued function of a real variable $x$, and $w: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ a real valued weight function of $x$, as well as $x_{m}, \xi_{m}$ any fixed but arbitrary real constants. Denote $f_{a}=e^{a x} f$, where $a=-2 \pi \xi_{m} i$ with $i=\sqrt{-1}$, and $\hat{f}$ the Fourier transform of $f$, such that

$$
\hat{f}(\xi)=\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 i \pi \xi x} f(x) d x
$$

and

$$
f(x)=\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{2 i \pi \xi x} \hat{f}(\xi) d \xi
$$

Also we denote

$$
\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{w,|f|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} w^{2}(x)\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2 p}|f(x)|^{2} d x
$$

the $2 p^{\text {th }}$ weighted moment of $x$ for $|f|^{2}$ with weight function $w$ and

$$
\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(\xi-\xi_{m}\right)^{2 p}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi
$$

the $2 p^{\text {th }}$ moment of $\xi$ for $|\hat{f}|^{2}$. Besides we denote

$$
\begin{gathered}
C_{q}=(-1)^{q} \frac{p}{p-q}\binom{p-q}{q}, \text { if } 0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right] \quad\left(=\text { the greatest integer } \leq \frac{p}{2}\right), \\
I_{q l}=(-1)^{p-2 q} \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{p}^{(p-2 q)}(x)\left|f^{(l)}(x)\right|^{2} d x, \quad \text { if } 0 \leq l \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]
\end{gathered}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& I_{q k j}=(-1)^{p-2 q} \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{p}^{(p-2 q)}(x) \operatorname{Re}\left(r_{q k j} f^{(k)}(x) f^{\overline{(j)}}(x)\right) d x \\
& \text { if } 0 \leq k<j \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

where

$$
r_{q k j}=(-1)^{q-\frac{k+j}{2}} \in\{ \pm 1, \pm i\}
$$

and

$$
w_{p}=\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{p} w .
$$

We assume that all these integrals exist. Finally we denote

$$
D_{q}=\sum_{l=0}^{q} A_{q l} I_{q l}+2 \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq q} B_{q k j} I_{q k j},
$$

if $\left|D_{q}\right|<\infty$ holds for $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$, where

$$
\begin{aligned}
A_{q l} & =\binom{q}{l}^{2} \beta^{2(q-l)}, \\
B_{q k j} & =s_{q k}\binom{q}{k}\binom{q}{j} \beta^{2 q-j-k}
\end{aligned}
$$

with $\beta=2 \pi \xi_{m}$, and $s_{q k}=(-1)^{q-k}$, and

$$
E_{p, f}=\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} C_{q} D_{q}
$$

if $\left|E_{p, f}\right|<\infty$ holds for $p \in \mathbb{N}$.
Besides we assume the two conditions:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{r=0}^{p-2 q-1}(-1)^{r} \lim _{|x| \rightarrow \infty} w_{p}^{(r)}(x)\left(\left|f^{(l)}(x)\right|^{2}\right)^{(p-2 q-r-1)}=0 \tag{8.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $0 \leq l \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{r=0}^{p-2 q-1}(-1)^{r} \lim _{|x| \rightarrow \infty} w_{p}^{(r)}(x)\left(\operatorname{Re}\left(r_{q k j} f^{(k)}(x) f^{\overline{(j)}}(x)\right)\right)^{(p-2 q-r-1)}=0 \tag{8.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $0 \leq k<j \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$. From these preliminaries we establish the following Heisenberg-Pauli-Weyl inequality.
Theorem 8.1. If $f \in L^{2}(\mathbb{R})$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sqrt[2 p]{\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{w,|f|^{2}}} \sqrt[2 p]{\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}} \geq \frac{1}{2 \pi \sqrt[p]{2}} \sqrt[p]{\left|E_{p, f}\right|} \tag{8.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$.
Equality holds in (8.3) iff the $a$-differential equation

$$
f_{a}^{(p)}(x)=-2 c_{p}\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{p} f_{a}(x)
$$

of $p^{t h}$ order holds for constants $c_{p}>0$, and any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$.

In fact, if $c_{p}=\frac{k_{p}^{2}}{2}>0, k_{p} \in \mathbb{R}-\{0\}, p \in \mathbb{N}$, then this $a$-differential equation holds iff

$$
f(x)=e^{2 \pi i x \xi_{m}} \sum_{j=0}^{p-1} a_{j} x_{\delta}^{j}\left[1+\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-1)^{m+1} \frac{\left(k_{p}^{2} x_{\delta}^{2 p}\right)^{m+1}}{P_{p}^{2 p+j} P_{p}^{4 p+j} \cdots P_{p}^{2(m+1) p+j}}\right]
$$

holds, where $x_{\delta}=x-x_{m} \neq 0, i=\sqrt{-1}, x_{m}, \xi_{m}(\in \mathbb{R})$ are any fixed but arbitrary constants, and $a_{j}(j=0,1,2, \ldots, p-1)$ are arbitrary constants in $\mathbb{C}$, as well as

$$
P_{p}^{2(m+1) p+j}=(2(m+1) p+j)(2(m+1) p+j-1) \cdots((2 m+1) p+j+1),
$$

denote permutations for $p \in \mathbb{N}, m \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$, and $j=0,1,2, \ldots, p-1$.
We note that if $x_{m}$ is the mean of $x$ for $|f|^{2}$ then

$$
x_{m}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} x|f(x)|^{2} d x\left(=\int_{0}^{\infty} x\left(|f(x)|^{2}-|f(-x)|^{2}\right) d x\right) .
$$

Thus if $f$ is either odd or even, then $|f|^{2}$ is even and $x_{m}=0$. Similarly, if $\xi_{m}$ is the mean of $\xi$ for $|\hat{f}|^{2}$, then

$$
\xi_{m}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi
$$

Also $\xi_{m}=0$ if $\hat{f}$ is either odd or even.
We also note that the conditions (8.1) - (8.2) may be replaced by the two conditions:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{|x| \rightarrow \infty} w_{p}^{(r)}(x)\left(\left|f^{(l)}(x)\right|^{2}\right)^{(p-2 q-r-1)}=0 \tag{8.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $0 \leq l \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$ and $0 \leq r \leq p-2 q-1$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{|x| \rightarrow \infty} w_{p}^{(r)}(x)\left(\operatorname{Re}\left(r_{q k j} f^{(k)}(x) f^{\overline{(j)}}(x)\right)\right)^{(p-2 q-r-1)}=0 \tag{8.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $0 \leq k<j \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$ and $0 \leq r \leq p-2 q-1$.
Proof of the Theorem. In fact, from the generalized Plancherel-Parseval-Rayleigh identity (4.1), and the fact that $\left|e^{a x}\right|=1$ as $a=-2 \pi \xi_{m} i$, one gets

$$
\begin{align*}
M_{p} & =\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{w,|f|^{2}} \cdot\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}  \tag{8.6}\\
& =\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} w^{2}(x)\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2 p}|f(x)|^{2} d x\right) \cdot\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(\xi-\xi_{m}\right)^{2 p}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi\right) \\
& =\frac{1}{(2 \pi)^{2 p}}\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} w^{2}(x)\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2 p}\left|f_{a}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right) \cdot\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left|f_{a}^{(p)}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right) .
\end{align*}
$$

From (8.6) and the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality, we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{p} \geq \frac{1}{(2 \pi)^{2 p}}\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left|w_{p}(x) f_{a}(x) f_{a}^{(p)}(x)\right| d x\right)^{2} \tag{8.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $w_{p}=\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{p} w$, and $f_{a}=e^{a x} f$.
From (8.7) and the complex inequality

$$
\begin{equation*}
|a b| \geq \frac{1}{2}(a \bar{b}+\bar{a} b) \tag{8.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $a=w_{p}(x) f_{a}(x), b=f_{a}^{(p)}(x)$, we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{p} \geq \frac{1}{(2 \pi)^{2 p}}\left[\frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{p}(x)\left(f_{a}(x) \overline{f_{a}^{(p)}(x)}+\overline{f_{a}(x)} f_{a}^{(p)}(x)\right) d x\right]^{2} \tag{8.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

From (8.9) and the generalized differential identity (*), one finds

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{p} \geq \frac{1}{2^{2(p+1)} \pi^{2 p}}\left[\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{p}(x)\left(\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} C_{q} \frac{d^{p-2 q}}{d x^{p-2 q}}\left|f_{a}^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2}\right) d x\right]^{2} . \tag{8.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

From (8.10) and the Lagrange type differential identity (7.1), we find

$$
\begin{align*}
M_{p} \geq \frac{1}{2^{2(p+1)} \pi^{2 p}}\left[\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{p}(x)[ \right. & {\left[\sum _ { q = 0 } ^ { [ p / 2 ] } C _ { q } \frac { d ^ { p - 2 q } } { d x ^ { p - 2 q } } \left(\sum_{l=0}^{q} A_{q l}\left|f^{(l)}(x)\right|^{2}\right.\right.}  \tag{8.11}\\
& \left.\left.\left.+2 \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq q} B_{q k j} \operatorname{Re}\left(r_{q k j} f^{(k)}(x) f^{\overline{(j)}}(x)\right)\right)\right] d x\right]^{2} .
\end{align*}
$$

From the generalized integral identity $\left(6.2\right.$, from $f \in L^{2}(\mathbb{R})$, the two conditions 8.1 (or (8.4) - (8.5)), or from (6.4) - 6.5), and that all the integrals exist, one gets

$$
\begin{align*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{p}(x) \frac{d^{p-2 q}}{d x^{p-2 q}}\left|f^{(l)}(x)\right|^{2} d x & =(-1)^{p-2 q} \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{p}^{(p-2 q)}(x)\left|f^{(l)}(x)\right|^{2} d x  \tag{8.12}\\
& =I_{q l},
\end{align*}
$$

as well as

$$
\begin{align*}
& \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{p}(x) \frac{d^{p-2 q}}{d x^{p-2 q}} \operatorname{Re}\left(r_{q k j} f^{(k)}(x) f^{\overline{(j)}}(x)\right)  \tag{8.13}\\
&=(-1)^{p-2 q} \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{p}^{(p-2 q)}(x) \operatorname{Re}\left(r_{q k j} f^{(k)}(x) f^{\overline{(j)}}(x)\right)=I_{q k j}
\end{align*}
$$

From (8.11) and 8.12 - 8.13) we find the generalized $2 p^{t h}$ order moment Heisenberg uncertainty inequality (for $p \in \mathbb{N}$ )
( $H_{p}$ )

$$
\begin{aligned}
M_{p} & \geq \frac{1}{2^{2(p+1)} \pi^{2 p}}\left[\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} C_{q}\left(\sum_{l=0}^{q} A_{q l} I_{q l}+2 \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq q} B_{q k j} I_{q k j}\right)\right]^{2} \\
& =\frac{1}{2^{2(p+1)} \pi^{2 p}} E_{p, f}^{2},\left(H_{p}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

where

$$
E_{p, f}=\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} C_{q} D_{q}, \text { if }\left|E_{p, f}\right|<\infty
$$

holds, or the general moment uncertainty formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sqrt[2 p]{M_{p}} \geq \frac{1}{2 \pi \sqrt[p]{2}} \sqrt[p]{\left|E_{p, f}\right|} \tag{8.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Equality holds in (8.3) iff the a-differential equation $f_{a}^{(p)}(x)=-2 c_{p} x_{\delta}^{p} f_{a}(x)$ of $p^{t h}$ order with respect to $x$ holds for some constant $c_{p}=\frac{1}{2} k_{p}^{2}>0, k_{p} \in \mathbb{R}-\{0\}$, and any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$.

We consider the general a-differential equation
( $a_{p}$ )

$$
\frac{d^{p} y}{d x^{p}}+k_{p}^{2} x_{\delta}^{p} y=0
$$

of $p^{t h}$ order, where $x_{\delta}=x-x_{m} \neq 0, k_{p} \neq 0, y=f_{a}(x)=e^{a x} f(x), a=-2 \pi \xi_{m} i, p \in \mathbb{N}$, and the equivalent $\delta$-differential equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d^{p} y}{d x_{\delta}^{p}}+k_{p}^{2} x_{\delta}^{p} y=0 \tag{p}
\end{equation*}
$$

because

$$
\frac{d y}{d x}=\frac{d y}{d x_{\delta}} \frac{d x_{\delta}}{d x}=\frac{d y}{d x_{\delta}} \frac{d\left(x-x_{m}\right)}{d x}=\frac{d y}{d x_{\delta}},
$$

and

$$
\frac{d^{p} y}{d x^{p}}=\frac{d^{p} y}{d x_{\delta}^{p}}, \quad p \in \mathbb{N}
$$

In order to solve equation $\left(\delta_{p}\right)$ one may employ the following power series method ([18], [21], [25]) in ( $\delta_{p}$. In fact, we consider the power series expansion $y=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_{n} x_{\delta}^{n}$ about $x_{\delta_{0}}=0$, converging (absolutely) in

$$
\left|x_{\delta}\right|<\rho=\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty}\left|\frac{a_{n}}{a_{n+1}}\right|=\infty, \quad x_{\delta} \neq 0 .
$$

Thus

$$
k_{p}^{2} x_{\delta}^{p} y=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} k_{p}^{2} a_{n} x_{\delta}^{n+p},
$$

and

$$
\frac{d^{p} y}{d x_{\delta}^{p}}=\sum_{n=p}^{\infty} P_{p}^{n} a_{n} x_{\delta}^{n-p}
$$

(with permutations $P_{p}^{n}=n(n-1)(n-2) \cdots(n-p+1)$ )

$$
=\sum_{\substack{n+2 p=p \\ \text { (or } n=-p)}}^{\infty} P_{p}^{n+2 p} a_{n+2 p} x_{\delta}^{n+p}
$$

(with $n+2 p$ ) on $n$ above and

$$
\begin{aligned}
P_{p}^{n+2 p} & =(n+2 p)(n+2 p-1)(n+2 p-2) \cdots(n+p+1)) \\
& =\sum_{n=-p}^{-1} P_{p}^{n+2 p} a_{n+2 p} x_{\delta}^{n+p}+\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} P_{p}^{n+2 p} a_{n+2 p} x_{\delta}^{n+p} \\
& =\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} P_{p}^{n+2 p} a_{n+2 p} x_{\delta}^{n+p}
\end{aligned}
$$

(with $a_{n+2 p}=0$ for all $n \in\{-p,-(p-1), \ldots,-1\}$, or equivalently $a_{p}=a_{p+1}=\cdots=$ $\left.a_{2 p-1}=0\right)$.

Therefore from these and equation $\left(\delta_{p}\right)$ one gets the following recursive relation

$$
P_{p}^{n+2 p} a_{n+2 p}+k_{p}^{2} a_{n}=0,
$$

or
$\left(R_{p}\right)$

$$
a_{n+2 p}=-\frac{k_{p}^{2} a_{n}}{P_{p}^{n+2 p}}, \quad n \in \mathbb{N}_{0}, \quad p \in \mathbb{N}
$$

From the "null condition"

$$
a_{p}=0, a_{p-1}=0, \ldots, a_{2 p-1}=0
$$

and $\left(R_{p}\right)$ we get

$$
a_{3 p}=a_{5 p}=a_{7 p}=\cdots=0, a_{3 p+1}=a_{5 p+1}=a_{7 p+1}=\cdots=0, \ldots,
$$

and

$$
a_{4 p-1}=a_{6 p-1}=a_{8 p-1}=\cdots=0
$$

respectively. From $\left(\overline{R_{p}}\right)$ and $n=2 p m$ with $m \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ one finds the following $p$ sequences

$$
\left(a_{2 p m+2 p}\right),\left(a_{2 p m+2 p+1}\right),\left(a_{2 p m+2 p+2}\right), \ldots,\left(a_{2 p m+3 p-1}\right),
$$

with fixed $p \in \mathbb{N}$ and all $m \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$, such that

$$
\begin{gathered}
a_{2 p}=-\frac{k_{p}^{2}}{P_{p}^{2 p}} a_{0}, \quad a_{4 p}=-\frac{k_{p}^{2}}{P_{p}^{4 p}} a_{2 p}=\frac{k_{p}^{4}}{P_{p}^{2 p} P_{p}^{4 p}} a_{0}, \ldots, \\
a_{2 p m+2 p}=(-1)^{m+1} \frac{k_{p}^{2 m+2}}{P_{p}^{2 p} P_{p}^{4 p} \cdots P_{p}^{2 p m+2 p}} a_{0}
\end{gathered}
$$

are the elements of the first sequence $\left(a_{2 p m+2 p}\right)$ in terms of $a_{0}$, and

$$
\begin{gathered}
a_{2 p+1}=-\frac{k_{p}^{2}}{P_{p}^{2 p+1}} a_{1}, \quad a_{4 p+1}=-\frac{k_{p}^{2}}{P_{p}^{4 p+1}} a_{2 p+1}=\frac{k_{p}^{4}}{P_{p}^{2 p+1} P_{p}^{4 p+1}} a_{1}, \ldots, \\
a_{2 p m+2 p+1}=(-1)^{m+1} \frac{k_{p}^{2 m+2}}{P_{p}^{2 p+1} P_{p}^{4 p+1} \cdots P_{p}^{2 p m+2 p+1}} a_{1}
\end{gathered}
$$

are the elements of the second sequence $\left(a_{2 p m+2 p+1}\right)$ in terms of $a_{1}, \ldots$, and

$$
\begin{gathered}
\left(a_{2 p+(p-1)}=\right) a_{3 p-1}=-\frac{k_{p}^{2}}{P_{p}^{3 p-1}} a_{p-1}, \\
\left(a_{2 p+(3 p-1)}=\right) a_{5 p-1}=-\frac{k_{p}^{2}}{P_{p}^{5 p-1}} a_{3 p-1}=\frac{k_{p}^{2}}{P_{p}^{3 p-1} P_{p}^{5 p-1}} a_{p-1}, \ldots, \\
\left(a_{2 p m+(3 p-1)}=\right) a_{(2 m+3) p-1}=(-1)^{m+1} \frac{k_{p}^{2 m+2}}{P_{p}^{3 p-1} P_{p}^{5 p-1} \cdots P_{p}^{(2 m+3) p-1}} a_{p-1}
\end{gathered}
$$

are the elements of the last sequence $\left(a_{2 p m+3 p-1}\right)$ in terms of $a_{p-1}$. Therefore we find the following $p$ solutions

$$
\begin{gathered}
y_{0}=y_{0}\left(x_{\delta}\right)=1+\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-1)^{m+1} \frac{\left(k_{p}^{2} x_{\delta}^{2 p}\right)^{m+1}}{P_{p}^{2 p} P_{p}^{4 p} \cdots P_{p}^{2(m+1) p}}, \\
y_{1}=y_{1}\left(x_{\delta}\right)=x_{\delta}\left[1+\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-1)^{m+1} \frac{\left(k_{p}^{2} x_{\delta}^{2 p}\right)^{m+1}}{P_{p}^{2 p+1} P_{p}^{4 p+1} \cdots P_{p}^{2(m+1) p+1}}\right], \cdots, \\
y_{p-1}=y_{p-1}\left(x_{\delta}\right)=x_{\delta}^{p-1}\left[1+\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-1)^{m+1} \frac{\left(k_{p}^{2} x_{\delta}^{2 p}\right)^{m+1}}{P_{p}^{3 p-1} P_{p}^{5 p-1} \cdots P_{p}^{(2 m+3) p-1}}\right],
\end{gathered}
$$

or equivalently the

$$
y_{j}=y_{j}\left(x_{\delta}\right)=x_{\delta}^{j}\left[1+\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-1)^{m+1} \frac{\left(k_{p}^{2} x_{\delta}^{2 p}\right)^{m+1}}{P_{p}^{2 p+j} P_{p}^{4 p+j} \cdots P_{p}^{2(m+1) p+j}}\right]
$$

for all $j \in\{0,1, \ldots, p-1\}$, of the differential equation $\left.\delta_{p}\right\rangle$, in the form of power series converging (absolutely) by the ratio test.

Thus an arbitrary solution of $\left(\delta_{p}\right)$ (and of $\left.\left(a_{p}\right\rangle\right)$ is of the form

$$
f(x)=e^{-a x}\left[\sum_{j=0}^{p-1} a_{j} y_{j}\left(x_{\delta}\right)\right], \quad x_{\delta} \neq 0
$$

with arbitrary constants $a_{j}(j=0,1,2, \ldots, p-1)$.
Choosing

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
a_{0}=1, & a_{1}=0, \\
a_{2}=0, & \ldots, \\
a_{0}=0, & a_{1}=1, a_{2-2}=0, \\
& \ldots, \\
a_{p-2}=0, & a_{p-1}=0 \\
a_{p-1}=0
\end{array}
$$

and

$$
a_{0}=0, \quad a_{1}=0, \quad a_{2}=0, \ldots, \quad a_{p-2}=0, \quad a_{p-1}=1,
$$

one gets that $y_{i}(i \in\{0,1,2, \ldots, p-1\})$ are partial solutions of $\left.\delta_{p}\right\rangle$, satisfying the initial conditions

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y_{0}(0)=1, \quad y_{0}^{\prime}(0)=0, \ldots, y_{0}^{(p-1)}(0)=0 \\
& y_{1}(0)=0, \quad y_{1}^{\prime}(0)=1, \ldots, y_{1}^{(p-1)}(0)=0
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
y_{p-1}(0)=0, y_{p-1}^{\prime}(0)=0, \ldots, y_{p-1}^{(p-1)}(0)=1 .
$$

If $Y_{p}=\left(y_{0}, y_{1}, \ldots, y_{p-1}\right)$, then the Wronskian at $x_{\delta}=0$ is

$$
W\left(Y_{p}(0)\right)=\left|\begin{array}{llll}
y_{0}(0) & y_{1}(0) & \cdots & y_{p-1}(0) \\
y_{0}^{\prime}(0) & y_{1}^{\prime}(0) & \cdots & y_{p-1}^{\prime}(0) \\
\cdots & \cdots & \cdots & \cdots \\
y_{0}^{(p-1)}(0) & y_{1}^{(p-1)}(0) & \cdots & y_{p-1}^{(p-1)}(0)
\end{array}\right|=\left|\begin{array}{cccc}
1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\
0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 \\
\vdots & & \ddots & \vdots \\
0 & 0 & \cdots & 1
\end{array}\right|=1 \neq 0,
$$

yielding that these $p$ partial solutions $y_{0}, y_{1}, \ldots, y_{p-1}$ of $\delta_{p}$ are linearly independent. Thus the above formula $y=f_{a}(x)=\sum_{j=0}^{p-1} a_{j} y_{j}$ gives the general solution of the equation $\left|\delta_{p}\right\rangle$ (and also of $\left(a_{p}\right)$ ).

We note that both the above-mentioned differential equations $\left(a_{p}\right)$ and $\left(\delta_{p}\right)$ are solved completely via well-known special functions for $p=1$ (with Gaussian functions) and for $p=2$ (with Bessel functions), and via functions in terms of power series converging in $\mathbb{R}$ for $p \geq 3$. Therefore the proof of our theorem is complete.

We claim that, if $p=1$, the function $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ given explicitly in our Introduction (with $\left.c=c_{1}=k_{1}^{2} / 2>0, k_{1} \in \mathbb{R}-\{0\}\right)$ satisfies the equality of $H_{1}$. In fact, the corresponding $a$-differential equation
$\left(a_{1}\right)$

$$
\frac{d y}{d x}+k_{1}^{2} x_{\delta} y=0
$$

where $x_{\delta}=x-x_{m} \neq 0, y=f_{a}(x)=e^{a x} f(x), a=-2 \pi \xi_{m} i$, is satisfied by

$$
\begin{aligned}
y_{0} & =y_{0}(x) \\
& =1+\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-1)^{m+1} \frac{\left(k_{1}^{2} x_{\delta}^{2}\right)^{m+1}}{P_{1}^{2} P_{1}^{4} \cdots P_{1}^{2(m+1)}} \\
& =1+\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-1)^{m+1} \frac{\left(c_{1} x_{\delta}^{2}\right)^{m+1}}{(m+1)!}
\end{aligned}
$$

(by the power series method and because

$$
\left.P_{1}^{2} P_{1}^{4} \cdots P_{1}^{2(m+1)}=2 \cdot 4 \cdots 2(m+1)=2^{m+1}(m+1)!\right)
$$

or

$$
y_{0}=1+\sum_{m=1}^{\infty}(-1)^{m} \frac{\left(c x_{\delta}^{2}\right)^{m}}{m!}=1+\left(e^{-c x_{\delta}^{2}}-1\right)=e^{-c x_{\delta}^{2}}
$$

(because $\sum_{m=1}^{\infty}(-1)^{m} \frac{t^{m}}{m!}=e^{-t}-1$ ).
Therefore the general solution of the differential equation (a) is of the form $y=a_{0} y_{0}$ (with arbitrary constant $c_{0}=a_{0}$ ), or

$$
e^{a x} f(x)=c_{0} e^{-c\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2}}, \text { or } f(x)=c_{0} e^{2 \pi i x \xi_{m}} \cdot e^{-c\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2}}
$$

However, one may establish this $f$ much faster, by the direct application of the method of separation of variables to the differential equation $\left(a_{1}\right)$.
Analogously to the proof of $\left(\overline{H_{1}}\right)$ in the Introduction we prove the following more general inequality $\left(\overrightarrow{H_{2}}\right)$.
8.1. Fourth Order Moment Heisenberg Inequality. For any $f \in L^{2}(\mathbb{R}), f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ and any fixed but arbitrary constants $x_{m}, \xi_{m} \in \mathbb{R}$, the fourth order moment Heisenberg inequality

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\mu_{4}\right)_{|f|^{2}} \cdot\left(\mu_{4}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}} \geq \frac{1}{64 \pi^{4}} E_{2, f}^{2}, \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds, if

$$
\left(\mu_{4}\right)_{|f|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} x_{\delta}^{4}|f(x)|^{2} d x
$$

and

$$
\left(\mu_{4}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi_{\delta}^{4}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi
$$

with $x_{\delta}=x-x_{m}$, and $\xi_{\delta}=\xi-\xi_{m}$, are the fourth order moments, and

$$
\hat{f}(\xi)=\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 i \pi \xi x} f(x) d x, f(x)=\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{2 i \pi \xi x} \hat{f}(\xi) d \xi, \quad i=\sqrt{-1},
$$

as well as

$$
E_{2, f}=2 \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left[\left(1-4 \pi^{2} \xi_{m}^{2} x_{\delta}^{2}\right)|f(x)|^{2}-x_{\delta}^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2}-4 \pi \xi_{m} x_{\delta}^{2} \operatorname{Im}\left(f(x) \overline{f^{\prime}(x)}\right)\right] d x
$$

if $\left|E_{2, f}\right|<\infty$ holds, where $\operatorname{Im}(\cdot)$ denotes the imaginary part of $(\cdot)$.
Equality holds in ( $\sqrt{H_{2}}$ ) iff the $a$-differential equation $f_{a}^{\prime \prime}(x)=-2 c_{2} x_{\delta}^{2} f_{a}(x)$ of second order holds, for $a=-2 \pi \xi_{m} i, y=f_{a}(x)=e^{a x} f(x)$ and a constant $c_{2}=\frac{1}{2} k_{2}^{2}>0, k_{2} \in \mathbb{R}-\{0\}$, $x_{\delta}=x-x_{m} \neq 0$, or equivalently
( $a_{2}$ )

$$
\frac{d^{2} y}{d x^{2}}+k_{2}^{2} x_{\delta}^{2} y=0
$$

holds iff

$$
f(x)=\sqrt{\left|x_{\delta}\right|} e^{2 \pi i x \xi_{m}}\left[c_{20} J_{-1 / 4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\left|k_{2}\right| x_{\delta}^{2}\right)+c_{21} J_{1 / 4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\left|k_{2}\right| x_{\delta}^{2}\right)\right]
$$

holds for some constants $c_{20}, c_{21} \in \mathbb{C}$ and with $J_{ \pm 1 / 4}$ the Bessel functions of the first kind of orders $\pm \frac{1}{4}$, [16]. We note that if $x_{m} \neq 0$ and $\xi_{m}=0$, then

$$
f(x)=\sqrt{\left|x_{\delta}\right|}\left[c_{20} J_{-1 / 4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\left|k_{2}\right| x_{\delta}^{2}\right)+c_{21} J_{1 / 4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\left|k_{2}\right| x_{\delta}^{2}\right)\right] .
$$

We claim that the above function $f$ in terms of the Bessel functions $J_{ \pm 1 / 4}$ is the general solution of the said $a$-differential equation ( $\left(a_{2}\right)$ of second order. In fact, the $\delta$-differential equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d^{2} y}{d x_{\delta}^{2}}+k_{2}^{2} x_{\delta}^{2} y=0 \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

is equivalent to the following Bessel equation

$$
z^{2} \frac{d^{2} u}{d z^{2}}+z \frac{d u}{d z}+\left[z^{2}-\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^{2}\right] u=0
$$

of order $r=\frac{1}{4}$, with $u=\frac{y}{\sqrt{\left|x_{\delta}\right|}}$ and $z=\frac{1}{2}\left|k_{2}\right| x_{\delta}^{2}$. But the general solution of this Bessel equation is

$$
\begin{aligned}
u(z)\left(=y / \sqrt{\left|x_{\delta}\right|}\right) & =c_{20} J_{-1 / 4}(z)+c_{21} J_{1 / 4}(z) \\
& =c_{20} J_{-1 / 4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\left|k_{2}\right| x_{\delta}^{2}\right)+c_{21} J_{1 / 4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\left|k_{2}\right| x_{\delta}^{2}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

for some constants $c_{20}, c_{21} \in \mathbb{C}$.
In fact, if we denote

$$
S=\operatorname{sgn}\left(x_{\delta}\right)= \begin{cases}1, & x_{\delta}>0  \tag{8.15}\\ -1, & x_{\delta}<0\end{cases}
$$

then one gets

$$
\frac{d u}{d z}=\frac{d u}{d x_{\delta}} / \frac{d z}{d x_{\delta}}=\left[\frac{S}{\left|x_{\delta}\right|^{3 / 2}} \frac{d y}{d x_{\delta}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{y}{\left|x_{\delta}\right|^{5 / 2}}\right] /\left|k_{2}\right|
$$

and

$$
\frac{d^{2} u}{d z^{2}}=\frac{d}{d x_{\delta}}\left(\frac{d u}{d z}\right) / \frac{d z}{d x_{\delta}}=\left[\frac{S}{\left|x_{\delta}\right|^{5 / 2}} \frac{d^{2} y}{d x_{\delta}^{2}}-2 \frac{S}{\left|x_{\delta}\right|^{7 / 2}} \frac{d y}{d x_{\delta}}+\frac{5}{4} \frac{y}{\left|x_{\delta}\right|^{9 / 2}}\right] / k_{2}^{2}
$$

Thus we establish

$$
z^{2} \frac{d^{2} u}{d z^{2}}+z \frac{d u}{d z}=\frac{1}{4}\left|x_{\delta}\right|^{3 / 2} \frac{d^{2} y}{d x_{\delta}^{2}}+\frac{1}{16} u .
$$

But

$$
\frac{d^{2} y}{d x_{\delta}^{2}}=-k_{2}^{2} x_{\delta}^{2} y
$$

or

$$
\left|x_{\delta}\right|^{3 / 2} \frac{d^{2} y}{d x_{\delta}^{2}}=-k_{2}^{2} x_{\delta}^{4} \frac{y}{\sqrt{\left|x_{\delta}\right|}}=-4 z^{2} u
$$

Therefore the above-mentioned Bessel equation holds.

However,

$$
\frac{d y}{d x}=\frac{d y}{d x_{\delta}} \frac{d x_{\delta}}{d x}=\frac{d y}{d x_{\delta}} \frac{d\left(x-x_{m}\right)}{d x}=\frac{d y}{d x_{\delta}}
$$

and

$$
\frac{d^{2} y}{d x^{2}}=\frac{d}{d x}\left(\frac{d y}{d x}\right)=\frac{d}{d x_{\delta}}\left(\frac{d y}{d x_{\delta}}\right) \frac{d x_{\delta}}{d x}=\frac{d^{2} y}{d x_{\delta}^{2}}
$$

Therefore the above two equations $\left(a_{2}\right)$ and $\left(\delta_{2}\right)$ are equivalent. Thus one gets

$$
y=f_{a}(x)=e^{a x} f(x)=\sqrt{\left|x_{\delta}\right|}\left[c_{20} J_{-1 / 4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\left|k_{2}\right| x_{\delta}^{2}\right)+c_{21} J_{1 / 4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\left|k_{2}\right| x_{\delta}^{2}\right)\right],
$$

or

$$
f(x)=\sqrt{\left|x_{\delta}\right|} e^{-a x}\left[c_{20} J_{-1 / 4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\left|k_{2}\right| x_{\delta}^{2}\right)+c_{21} J_{1 / 4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\left|k_{2}\right| x_{\delta}^{2}\right)\right],
$$

establishing the function $f$ in terms of the two Bessel functions $J_{ \pm 1 / 4}$.
However,

$$
J_{1 / 4}(z)=\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{4}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty}(-1)^{n} \frac{\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{2 n}}{n!\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{4}+n+1\right)}, \quad z>0
$$

Thus, if $z=\frac{1}{2}\left|k_{2}\right| x_{\delta}^{2}>0$, then

$$
\sqrt{\left|x_{\delta}\right|} J_{1 / 4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\left|k_{2}\right| x_{\delta}^{2}\right)=S \frac{2 \sqrt{2}}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)} \sqrt[4]{\left|k_{2}\right|}\left[x_{\delta}-\frac{k_{2}^{2}}{4 \cdot 5} x_{\delta}^{5}+\cdots\right]
$$

because

$$
\Gamma\left(\frac{5}{4}\right)=\frac{1}{4} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{4}\right), \Gamma\left(\frac{9}{4}\right)=\frac{5}{16} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{4}\right), \ldots,
$$

and $S=\operatorname{sgn}\left(x_{\delta}\right), x_{\delta} \neq 0$, such that $\left|x_{\delta}\right|=S x_{\delta}$. Similarly,

$$
J_{-1 / 4}(z)=\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{-\frac{1}{4}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty}(-1)^{n} \frac{\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{2 n}}{n!\Gamma\left(-\frac{1}{4}+n+1\right)}, z>0
$$

Therefore

$$
\sqrt{\left|x_{\delta}\right|} J_{-1 / 4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\left|k_{2}\right| x_{\delta}^{2}\right)=\frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)}{\pi} \frac{1}{\sqrt[4]{\left|k_{2}\right|}}\left[1-\frac{k_{2}^{2}}{3 \cdot 4} x_{\delta}^{4}+\cdots\right],
$$

because

$$
\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)=\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) \Gamma\left(1-\frac{1}{4}\right)=\frac{\pi}{\sin \frac{1}{4} \pi}=\pi \sqrt{2}
$$

or

$$
\Gamma\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)=\frac{\pi \sqrt{2}}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)}, \text { and } \Gamma\left(\frac{7}{4}\right)=\Gamma\left(1+\frac{3}{4}\right)=\frac{3}{4} \Gamma\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)=\frac{3 \sqrt{2} \pi}{4 \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)}, \ldots .
$$

A direct way to find the general solution of the above $\delta$-differential equation ( $\delta_{2}$ is by applying the power series method for $\left(\overline{\delta_{2}}\right)$. In fact, consider two arbitrary constants $a_{0}=c_{20}$ and $a_{1}=c_{21}$ such that $y=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_{n} x_{\delta}^{n}$, about $x_{\delta 0}=0$, converging (absolutely) in

$$
\left|x_{\delta}\right|<\rho=\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty}\left|\frac{a_{n}}{a_{n+1}}\right|=\infty, \quad x_{\delta} \neq 0 .
$$

Thus

$$
\frac{d y}{d x_{\delta}}=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n a_{n} x_{\delta}^{n-1}=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}(n+1) a_{n+1} x_{\delta}^{n}
$$

and

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{d^{2} y}{d x_{\delta}^{2}} & =\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(n+1) n a_{n+1} x_{\delta}^{n-1} \\
& =\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}(n+2)(n+1) a_{n+2} x_{\delta}^{n} \\
& =\sum_{\substack{n+2=0 \text { or } \\
n=-2}}^{\infty}(n+4)(n+3) a_{n+4} x_{\delta}^{n+2} \\
& =\left(2 a_{2}+6 a_{3} x_{\delta}\right)+\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}(n+4)(n+3) a_{n+4} x_{\delta}^{n+2}
\end{aligned}
$$

as well as

$$
k_{2}^{2} x_{\delta}^{2} y=k_{\delta}^{2} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_{n} x_{\delta}^{n+2}
$$

Therefore from $\left(\delta_{2}\right)$ one gets the recursive relation
$\left(R_{2}\right)$

$$
a_{n+4}=-\frac{k_{2}^{2} a_{n}}{(n+4)(n+3)}
$$

with $a_{2}=a_{3}=0$.
Letting $n=4 m$ with $m \in \mathbb{N}_{0}=\{0\} \cup \mathbb{N}$ in this recursive relation, we find the following two solutions of the equation $\left(\delta_{2}\right)$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
y_{0} & =y_{0}\left(x_{\delta}\right) \\
& =1+\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-1)^{m+1} \frac{\left(k_{2}^{2} x_{\delta}^{4}\right)^{m+1}}{3 \cdot 4 \cdots(4 m+3)(4 m+4)} \\
& =1-\frac{k_{2}^{2}}{3 \cdot 4} x_{\delta}^{4}+\frac{k_{2}^{4}}{3 \cdot 4 \cdot 7 \cdot 8} x_{\delta}^{8}-\frac{k_{2}^{6}}{3 \cdot 4 \cdot 7 \cdot 8 \cdot 11 \cdot 12} x_{\delta}^{12}+\cdots,
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\begin{aligned}
y_{1} & =y_{1}\left(x_{\delta}\right) \\
& =x_{\delta}\left[1+\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-1)^{m+1} \frac{\left(k_{2}^{2} x_{\delta}^{4}\right)^{m+1}}{4 \cdot 5 \cdots(4 m+4)(4 m+5)}\right] \\
& =x_{\delta}-\frac{k_{2}^{2}}{4 \cdot 5} x_{\delta}^{5}+\frac{k_{2}^{4}}{4 \cdot 5 \cdot 8 \cdot 9} x_{\delta}^{9}-\frac{k_{2}^{6}}{4 \cdot 5 \cdot 8 \cdot 9 \cdot 12 \cdot 13} x_{\delta}^{13}+\cdots .
\end{aligned}
$$

We note that each one of these two power series converges by the ratio test.
Thus an arbitrary solution of $\left(\delta_{2}\right)$ (and of $\left(a_{2}\right)$ ) is of the form

$$
y=c_{20} y_{0}+c_{21} y_{1}
$$

or

$$
f(x)=e^{-a x}\left[c_{20} y_{0}\left(x_{\delta}\right)+c_{21} y_{1}\left(x_{\delta}\right)\right]
$$

where $x_{\delta}=x-x_{m} \neq 0$,

$$
y_{0}=\frac{\left[\pi \sqrt[4]{\left|k_{2}\right|} \sqrt{\left|x_{\delta}\right|} J_{-1 / 4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\left|k_{2}\right| x_{\delta}^{2}\right)\right]}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)}, \quad S \in\{ \pm 1\}
$$

and

$$
y_{1}=\frac{\left[S \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) \sqrt{\left|x_{\delta}\right|} J_{1 / 4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\left|k_{2}\right| x_{\delta}^{2}\right)\right]}{2 \sqrt{2} \sqrt[4]{\left|k_{2}\right|}}
$$

where $S$ is defined by 8.15 .
Besides we note that from $a_{2}=0, a_{3}=0$ and the above recursive relation $\left(R_{2}\right)$ one gets $a_{6}=a_{10}=a_{14}=\cdots=0$, as well as $a_{7}=a_{11}=a_{15}=\cdots=0$, respectively.

From this recursive relation $R_{2}$ and $n=4 m$ with $m \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ we get the following two sequences $\left(a_{4 m+4}\right),\left(a_{4 m+5}\right)$, such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& a_{4}=-\frac{k_{2}^{2}}{3 \cdot 4} a_{0}, a_{8}=-\frac{k_{2}^{2}}{7 \cdot 8} a_{4}=\frac{k_{2}^{4}}{3 \cdot 4 \cdot 7 \cdot 8} a_{0}, \ldots \\
& a_{4 m+4}=(-1)^{m+1} \frac{k_{2}^{2 m+2}}{3 \cdot 4 \cdots(4 m+3)(4 m+4)} a_{0}
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\begin{aligned}
& a_{5}=-\frac{k_{2}^{2}}{4 \cdot 5} a_{1}, a_{9}=-\frac{k_{2}^{2}}{8 \cdot 9} a_{5}=\frac{k_{2}^{4}}{4 \cdot 5 \cdot 8 \cdot 9} a_{1}, \ldots \\
& a_{4 m+5}=(-1)^{m+1} \frac{k_{2}^{2 m+2}}{4 \cdot 5 \cdots(4 m+4)(4 m+5)} a_{1}
\end{aligned}
$$

Choosing $a_{0}=c_{20}=1, a_{1}=c_{21}=0$; and $a_{0}=c_{20}=0, a_{1}=c_{21}=1$, one gets that $y_{0}$ and $y_{1}$ are partial solutions of $\left(\delta_{2}\right)$, satisfying the initial conditions

$$
y_{0}(0)=1, \quad y_{0}^{\prime}(0)=0 ; \quad \text { and } \quad y_{1}(0)=0, \quad y_{1}^{\prime}(0)=1
$$

Therefore the Wronskian of $y_{0}, y_{1}$ at $x_{\delta}=0$ is

$$
W\left(y_{0}, y_{1}\right)(0)=\left|\begin{array}{ll}
y_{0}(0) & y_{1}(0) \\
y_{0}^{\prime}(0) & y_{1}^{\prime}(0)
\end{array}\right|=\left|\begin{array}{cc}
1 & 0 \\
0 & 1
\end{array}\right|=1 \neq 0
$$

yielding that these $p=2$ solutions $y_{0}, y_{1}$ are linearly independent. We note that, if we divide the above power series (expansion) solutions $y_{0}$ and $y_{1}$, we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{y_{1}\left(x_{\delta}\right)}{y_{0}\left(x_{\delta}\right)} & =y_{1}\left(x_{\delta}\right)\left(y_{0}\left(x_{\delta}\right)\right)^{-1} \\
& =\left(x_{\delta}-\frac{k_{2}^{2}}{20} x_{\delta}^{5}+\cdots\right)\left(1-\frac{k_{2}^{2}}{12} x_{\delta}^{4}+\cdots\right)^{-1} \\
& =x_{\delta}+\frac{k_{2}^{2}}{30} x_{\delta}^{5}+\cdots
\end{aligned}
$$

which obviously is nonconstant, implying also that $y_{0}$ and $y_{1}$ are linearly independent.
Thus the above formula $y=a_{0} y_{0}+a_{1} y_{1}$ gives the general solution of $\left(\delta_{2}\right)$ (and also of $\left(a_{2}\right)$ ). Similarly we prove the following inequality $\left(\mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$.
8.2. Sixth Order Moment Heisenberg Inequality. For any $f \in L^{2}(\mathbb{R}), f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ and any fixed but arbitrary constants $x_{m}, \xi_{m} \in \mathbb{R}$, the sixth order moment Heisenberg inequality

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\mu_{6}\right)_{|f|^{2}} \cdot\left(\mu_{6}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}} \geq \frac{1}{256 \pi^{6}} E_{3, f}^{2} \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds, if

$$
\left(\mu_{6}\right)_{|f|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} x_{\delta}^{6}|f(x)|^{2} d x
$$

and

$$
\left(\mu_{6}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi_{\delta}^{6}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi
$$

with $x_{\delta}=x-x_{m}$, and $\xi_{\delta}=\xi-\xi_{m}$, and

$$
\hat{f}(\xi)=\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 i \pi \xi x} f(x) d x, f(x)=\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{2 i \pi \xi x} \hat{f}(\xi) d \xi
$$

as well as

$$
E_{3, f}=-3 \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left[2\left(1-6 \pi^{2} \xi_{m}^{2} x_{\delta}^{2}\right)|f(x)|^{2}-3 x_{\delta}^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2}-12 \pi \xi_{m} x_{\delta}^{2} \operatorname{Im}\left(f(x) \overline{f^{\prime}(x)}\right)\right] d x
$$

if $\left|E_{3, f}\right|<\infty$ holds, where $\operatorname{Im}(\cdot)$ denotes the imaginary part of $(\cdot)$.
Equality holds in $H_{3}$ iff the a-differential equation $f_{a}^{\prime \prime \prime}(x)=-2 c_{3} x_{\delta}^{3} f_{a}(x)$ of third order holds, for $a=-2 \pi \xi_{m} i, i=\sqrt{-1}, f_{a}=e^{a x} f$, and a constant $c_{3}=\frac{k_{3}^{2}}{2}>0, k_{3} \in \mathbb{R}$, or equivalently iff

$$
\begin{aligned}
f(x)=e^{2 \pi i x \xi_{m}} & \sum_{j=0}^{2} a_{j} x_{\delta}^{j}\left[1+\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-1)^{m+1}\right. \\
& \left.\quad \times \frac{\left(k_{3}^{2} x_{\delta}^{6}\right)^{m+1}}{(4+j)(5+j)(6+j) \cdots(6 m+4+j)(6 m+5+j)(6 m+6+j)}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

holds, where $x_{\delta} \neq 0$, and $a_{j}(j=0,1,2)$ are arbitrary constants in $\mathbb{C}$.
Consider the $a$-differential equation
$\left(a_{3}\right)$

$$
\frac{d^{3} y}{d x^{3}}+k_{3}^{2} x_{\delta}^{3} y=0
$$

with $y=f_{a}(x)$ and the equivalent $\delta$-differential equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d^{3} y}{d x_{\delta}^{3}}+k_{3}^{2} x_{\delta}^{3} y=0 \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $x_{\delta}=x-x_{m}$ and $k_{3} \in \mathbb{R}-\{0\}$, such that $d^{3} y / d x^{3}=d^{3} y / d x_{\delta}^{3}$.
Employing the power series method for $\left(\sqrt{\delta_{3}}\right)$, one considers the power series expansion $y=$ $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_{n} x_{\delta}^{n}$ about $x_{\delta_{0}}=0$, converging (absolutely) in

$$
\left|x_{\delta}\right|<\rho=\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty}\left|\frac{a_{n}}{a_{n+1}}\right|=\infty, \quad x_{\delta} \neq 0
$$

Thus

$$
k_{3}^{2} x_{\delta}^{3} y=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} k_{3}^{2} a_{n} x_{\delta}^{n+3}
$$

and

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{d^{3} y}{d x_{\delta}^{3}} & =\sum_{n=3}^{\infty} n(n-1)(n-2) a_{n} x_{\delta}^{n-3} \\
& =\sum_{n=-3}^{\infty}(n+6)(n+5)(n+4) a_{n+6} x_{\delta}^{n+3} \\
& =\left(6 a_{3}+24 a_{4} x_{\delta}+60 a_{5} x_{\delta}^{2}\right)+\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} P_{3}^{n+6} a_{n+6} x_{\delta}^{n+3} \\
& =\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} P_{3}^{n+6} a_{n+6} x_{\delta}^{n+3}
\end{aligned}
$$

(with $a_{3}=a_{4}=a_{5}=0$ ), where $P_{3}^{n+6}=(n+6)(n+5)(n+4)$. Therefore from these and equation $\left(\delta_{3}\right)$ one gets the recursive relation
$\left(R_{3}\right)$

$$
a_{n+6}=-\frac{k_{3}^{2} a_{n}}{P_{3}^{n+6}}, \quad n \in \mathbb{N}_{0}
$$

From "the null condition"
$\left(N_{3}\right)$

$$
a_{3}=0, \quad a_{4}=0, \quad \text { and } \quad a_{5}=0
$$

and the above recursive relation $\left(\sqrt{R_{3}}\right.$ ) we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
& a_{9}=a_{15}=a_{21} \\
&=\cdots=0, \\
& a_{10}=a_{16}=a_{22}=\cdots=0, \\
& a_{11}=a_{17}=a_{23}=\cdots=0
\end{aligned} \quad \text { and },
$$

respectively.
From $\left(\widehat{R_{3}}\right)$ and $n=6 m$ with $m \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ one finds the following three sequences $\left(a_{6 m+6}\right)$, $\left(a_{6 m+7}\right),\left(a_{6 m+8}\right)$, such that

$$
\begin{gathered}
a_{6}=-\frac{k_{3}^{2}}{4 \cdot 5 \cdot 6} a_{0}, \\
a_{12}=-\frac{k_{3}^{2}}{10 \cdot 11 \cdot 12} a_{6}=\frac{k_{3}^{4}}{4 \cdot 5 \cdot 6 \cdot 10 \cdot 11 \cdot 12} a_{0}, \\
\ldots \\
a_{6 m+6}=(-1)^{m+1} \frac{k_{3}^{2 m+2}}{4 \cdot 5 \cdot 6 \cdots(6 m+4)(6 m+5)(6 m+6)} a_{0},
\end{gathered}
$$

and

$$
\begin{gathered}
a_{7}=-\frac{k_{3}^{2}}{5 \cdot 6 \cdot 7} a_{1}, \\
a_{13}=-\frac{k_{3}^{2}}{11 \cdot 12 \cdot 13} a_{7}=\frac{k_{3}^{4}}{5 \cdot 6 \cdot 7 \cdot 11 \cdot 12 \cdot 13} a_{1}, \\
\ldots, \\
a_{6 m+7}=(-1)^{m+1} \frac{k_{3}^{2 m+2}}{5 \cdot 6 \cdot 7 \cdots(6 m+5)(6 m+6)(6 m+7)} a_{1},
\end{gathered}
$$

as well as

$$
\begin{gathered}
a_{8}=-\frac{k_{3}^{2}}{6 \cdot 7 \cdot 8} a_{2}, \\
a_{14}=-\frac{k_{3}^{2}}{12 \cdot 13 \cdot 14} a_{8}=\frac{k_{3}^{4}}{6 \cdot 7 \cdot 8 \cdot 12 \cdot 13 \cdot 14} a_{2}, \\
\ldots, \\
a_{6 m+8}=(-1)^{m+1} \frac{k_{3}^{2 m+2}}{6 \cdot 7 \cdot 8 \cdots(6 m+6)(6 m+7)(6 m+8)} a_{2} .
\end{gathered}
$$

Therefore we find the following three solutions

$$
\begin{aligned}
y_{0} & =y_{0}\left(x_{\delta}\right) \\
& =1+\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-1)^{m+1} \frac{\left(k_{3}^{2} x_{\delta}^{6}\right)^{m+1}}{4 \cdot 5 \cdot 6 \cdots(6 m+4)(6 m+5)(6 m+6)} \\
& =1+\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}\left(\frac{a_{6 m+6}}{a_{0}}\right) x_{\delta}^{6 m+6}
\end{aligned}
$$

for $a_{0} \neq 0$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
y_{1} & =y_{1}\left(x_{\delta}\right) \\
& =x_{\delta}\left[1+\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-1)^{m+1} \frac{\left(k_{3}^{2} x_{\delta}^{6}\right)^{m+1}}{5 \cdot 6 \cdot 7 \cdots \cdot(6 m+5)(6 m+6)(6 m+7)}\right] \\
& =x_{\delta}+\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}\left(\frac{a_{6 m+7}}{a_{1}}\right) x_{\delta}^{6 m+7}
\end{aligned}
$$

for $a_{1} \neq 0$, and

$$
\begin{aligned}
y_{2} & =y_{2}\left(x_{\delta}\right) \\
& =x_{\delta}^{2}\left[1+\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-1)^{m+1} \frac{\left(k_{3}^{2} x_{\delta}^{6}\right)^{m+1}}{6 \cdot 7 \cdot 8 \cdots \cdot(6 m+6)(6 m+7)(6 m+8)}\right] \\
& =x_{\delta}^{2}+\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}\left(\frac{a_{6 m+8}}{a_{2}}\right) x_{\delta}^{6 m+8}
\end{aligned}
$$

for $a_{2} \neq 0$, of the differential equation $\left(\delta_{3}\right)$, in the form of power series converging (absolutely) by the ratio test. Thus an arbitrary solution of $\left(\overline{\delta_{3}}\right)$ (and of $\left(\sqrt{a_{3}}\right)$ is of the form

$$
y=e^{a x} f(x)=a_{0} y_{0}+a_{1} y_{1}+a_{2} y_{2},
$$

or

$$
f(x)=e^{-a x}\left[a_{0} y_{0}\left(x_{\delta}\right)+a_{1} y_{1}\left(x_{\delta}\right)+a_{2} y_{2}\left(x_{\delta}\right)\right],
$$

$x_{\delta} \neq 0$, with arbitrary constants $a_{i}(i=0,1,2)$ in $\mathbb{C}$. Choosing

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
a_{0}=1, & a_{1}=0, & a_{2}=0 ; \\
a_{0}=0, & a_{1}=1, & a_{2}=0 ; \\
a_{0}=0, & a_{1}=0, & a_{2}=1,
\end{array}
$$

one gets that $y_{j}(j=0,1,2)$ are partial solutions of $\left.\sqrt{\delta_{3}}\right)$, satisfying the initial conditions

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
y_{0}(0)=1, & y_{0}^{\prime}(0)=0, \\
y_{1}(0)=0, & y_{0}^{\prime \prime}(0)=0 \\
y_{1}^{\prime}(0)=1, & y_{1}^{\prime \prime}(0)=0 ; \\
y_{2}(0)=0, & y_{2}^{\prime}(0)=0,
\end{array} \quad y_{2}^{\prime \prime}(0)=1, \quad \text { and }
$$

Therefore the Wronskian of $y_{j}(j=0,1,2)$ at $x_{\delta}=0$ is

$$
\begin{aligned}
W\left(y_{0}, y_{1}, y_{2}\right)(0) & =\left|\begin{array}{lll}
y_{0}(0) & y_{1}(0) & y_{2}(0) \\
y_{0}^{\prime}(0) & y_{1}^{\prime}(0) & y_{2}^{\prime}(0) \\
y_{0}^{\prime \prime}(0) & y_{1}^{\prime \prime}(0) & y_{2}^{\prime \prime}(0)
\end{array}\right| \\
& =\left|\begin{array}{ccc}
1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1
\end{array}\right|=1 \neq 0
\end{aligned}
$$

yielding that these $p=3$ partial solutions $y_{j}(j=0,1,2)$ of $\left(\delta_{3}\right)$ are linearly independent. Thus the above formula $y=\sum_{j=0}^{2} a_{j} y_{j}$ gives the general solution of $\sqrt{\delta_{3}}$ (and also of $\left.\sqrt{a_{3}}\right)$ ). Analogously we establish the following inequality $\left(H_{4}\right)$ :
8.3. Eighth Order Moment Heisenberg Inequality. For any $f \in L^{2}(\mathbb{R}), f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ and any fixed but arbitrary constants $x_{m}, \xi_{m} \in \mathbb{R}$, the eighth order moment Heisenberg inequality

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\mu_{8}\right)_{|f|^{2}} \cdot\left(\mu_{8}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}} \geq \frac{1}{1024 \pi^{8}} E_{4, f}^{2} \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds, if

$$
\left(\mu_{8}\right)_{|f|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} x_{\delta}^{8}|f(x)|^{2} d x
$$

and

$$
\left(\mu_{8}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi_{\delta}^{8}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi
$$

with $x_{\delta}=x-x_{m}, \xi_{\delta}=\xi-\xi_{m}$, and

$$
\hat{f}(\xi)=\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 i \pi \xi x} f(x) d x, f(x)=\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{2 i \pi \xi x} \hat{f}(\xi) d \xi
$$

as well as

$$
\begin{aligned}
& E_{4, f}=2 \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left\{\left[4\left(3-24 \pi^{2} \xi_{m}^{2} x_{\delta}^{2}+16 \pi^{4} \xi_{m}^{4} x_{\delta}^{4}\right)|f(x)|^{2}\right.\right. \\
& \left.-8 x_{\delta}^{2}\left(3-2 \pi^{2} \xi_{m}^{2} x_{\delta}^{2}\right)\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2}+x_{\delta}^{4}\left|f^{\prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2}\right] \\
& -8 \pi \xi_{m} x_{\delta}^{2}\left[4\left(3-\pi^{2} \xi_{m}^{2} x_{\delta}^{2}\right) \operatorname{Im}\left(f(x) \overline{f^{\prime}(x)}\right)\right. \\
& \\
& \left.\left.\quad+\pi \xi_{m} x_{\delta}^{2} \operatorname{Re}\left(f(x) \overline{f^{\prime \prime}(x)}\right)-x_{\delta}^{2} \operatorname{Im}\left(f^{\prime}(x) \overline{f^{\prime \prime}(x)}\right)\right]\right\} d x
\end{aligned}
$$

if $\left|E_{4, f}\right|<\infty$ holds, where $\operatorname{Re}(\cdot)$ and $\operatorname{Im}(\cdot \cdot)$ denote the real part of $(\cdot)$ and the imaginary part of (. $\cdot$ ), respectively.

Equality holds in $\left(\overline{H_{4}}\right.$ iff the a-differential equation

$$
f_{a}^{(4)}(x)=-2 c_{4} x_{\delta}^{4} f_{a}(x)
$$

of fourth order holds, for $a=-2 \pi \xi_{m} i, i=\sqrt{-1}, f_{a}=e^{a x} f$, and a constant $c_{4}=\frac{k_{4}^{2}}{2}>0$, $k_{4} \in \mathbb{R}$, or equivalently iff

$$
\begin{aligned}
f(x)=e^{2 \pi i x \xi_{m}} \sum_{j=0}^{3} a_{j} x_{\delta}^{j}\left[1+\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-1)^{m+1}\right. & \\
& \left.\times \frac{\left(k_{4}^{2} x_{\delta}^{8}\right)^{m+1}}{(5+j)(6+j) \cdots(8 m+7+j)(8 m+8+j)}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

holds, where $x_{\delta} \neq 0$, and $a_{j}(j=0,1,2,3)$ are arbitrary constants in $\mathbb{C}$.

### 8.4. First Four Generalized Weighted Moment Inequalities. (i)

$$
\begin{align*}
M_{1} & =\left(\mu_{2}\right)_{w,|f|^{2}}\left(\mu_{2}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}  \tag{8.16}\\
& =\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} w^{2}(x)\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2}|f(x)|^{2} d x\right)\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(\xi-\xi_{m}\right)^{2}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi\right) \\
& \geq \frac{1}{16 \pi^{2}}\left(C_{0} D_{0}\right)^{2} \\
& =\frac{1}{16 \pi^{2}}\left[C_{0}\left(A_{00} I_{00}\right)\right]^{2} \\
& =\frac{1}{16 \pi^{2}} I_{00}^{2} \\
& =\frac{1}{16 \pi^{2}}\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{1}^{(1)}(x)|f(x)|^{2} d x\right)^{2} \\
& =\frac{1}{16 \pi^{2}} E_{1, f}^{2}
\end{align*}
$$

because

$$
I_{00}=-\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(w_{1}^{(1)}|f|^{2}\right)(x) d x
$$

with $w_{1}(x)=w(x)\left(x-x_{m}\right)$. We note that if $w=1$ then

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{1, f} & =C_{0} D_{0}=I_{00} \\
& =-\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(w_{1}^{(1)}|f|^{2}\right)(x) d x \\
& =-\int_{\mathbb{R}}|f(x)|^{2} d x \\
& =-E_{|f|^{2}}=-1=-E_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}=-\int_{\mathbb{R}}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi
\end{aligned}
$$

by the Plancherel-Parseval-Rayleigh identity, if $\left|E_{1, f}\right|<\infty$ holds. Thus from (8.16) one gets the classical second order moment Heisenberg uncertainty principle which says that the product of the variance $\left(\mu_{2}\right)_{|f|^{2}}$ of $x$ for the probability density $|f|^{2}$ and the variance $\left(\mu_{2}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}$ of $\xi$ for the probability density $|\hat{f}|^{2}$ is at least $\frac{E_{f| |^{2}}^{2}}{16 \pi^{2}}$, which is the second order moment Heisenberg Inequality,$H_{1}$ in our Introduction. The Heisenberg lower bound $H^{*}=\frac{1}{4 \pi}$, for $E_{|f|^{2}}=1$, can be different if one chooses a different formula for the Fourier transform $\hat{f}$ of $f$. Finally, the above inequality (8.16) generalizes ( $H_{1}$ ) of our Introduction (there $w=1$ ).
(ii)
(8.17)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& M_{2}=\left(\mu_{4}\right)_{w,|f|^{2}}\left(\mu_{4}\right)|\hat{f}|^{2} \\
&=\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} w^{2}(x)\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{4}|f(x)|^{2} d x\right)\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(\xi-\xi_{m}\right)^{4}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi\right) \\
& \geq \frac{1}{64 \pi^{4}}\left(C_{0} D_{0}+C_{1} D_{1}\right)^{2} \\
&= \frac{1}{64 \pi^{4}}\left[C_{0}\left(A_{00} I_{00}\right)+C_{1}\left(A_{10} I_{10}+A_{11} I_{11}+2 B_{101} I_{101}\right)\right]^{2} \\
&= \frac{1}{64 \pi^{4}}\left[I_{00}-2\left(\beta^{2} I_{10}+I_{11}-2 \beta I_{101}\right)\right]^{2} \\
&= \frac{1}{64 \pi^{4}}\left[\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{2}^{(2)}(x)|f(x)|^{2} d x\right. \\
&\left.\quad \quad-2 \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{2}(x)\left[\beta^{2}|f|^{2}+\left|f^{\prime}\right|^{2}+2 \beta \operatorname{Im}\left(f \bar{f}^{\prime}\right)\right](x) d x\right]^{2},
\end{aligned}
$$

because $\operatorname{Re}\left(i f \bar{f} \bar{f}^{\prime}\right)(x)=-\operatorname{Im}\left(f \bar{f}^{\prime}\right)(x)$, and

$$
\begin{aligned}
& I_{00}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{2}^{(2)}(x)|f(x)|^{2} d x \\
& I_{10}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{2}(x)|f(x)|^{2} d x \\
& I_{11}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{2}(x)\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
I_{101}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{2}(x) \operatorname{Re}\left(i f \bar{f}^{\prime}\right)(x) d x
$$

with $w_{2}(x)=w(x)\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2}$.
It is clear that 8.17) is equivalent to

$$
\begin{align*}
M_{2} \geq & \frac{1}{64 \pi^{4}}\left[\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(w_{2}^{(2)}-2 \beta^{2} w_{2}\right)(x)|f(x)|^{2} d x\right.  \tag{8.18}\\
& \left.-2 \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{2}(x)\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x-4 \beta \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{2}(x) \operatorname{Im}\left(f \bar{f}^{\prime}\right)(x) d x\right]^{2} \\
= & \frac{1}{64 \pi^{4}} E_{2, f}^{2},
\end{align*}
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sqrt[4]{M_{2}} \geq \frac{1}{2 \pi \sqrt{2}} \sqrt{\left|E_{2, f}\right|} \tag{8.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

where
(8.20)

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{2, f} & =C_{0} D_{0}+C_{1} D_{1} \\
& =D_{0}-2 D_{1} \\
& =I_{00}-2\left(\beta^{2} I_{10}+I_{11}-2 \beta I_{101}\right) \\
& =\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left[\left(w_{2}^{(2)}-2 \beta^{2} w_{2}\right)|f|^{2}-2 w_{2}\left|f^{\prime}\right|^{2}-4 \beta w_{2} \operatorname{Im}\left(f \bar{f}^{\prime}\right)\right](x) d x
\end{aligned}
$$

if $\left|E_{2, f}\right|<\infty$ holds. We note that if $\left|E_{2, f}\right|=\frac{1}{2}$ holds, then from 8.19 one gets $\sqrt[4]{M_{2}} \geq$ $\frac{1}{4 \pi}\left(=H^{*}\right)$, while if $\left|E_{2, f}\right|=1$, then

$$
\sqrt[4]{M_{2}} \geq \frac{1}{2 \pi \sqrt{2}}=\frac{1}{4 \pi} \sqrt{2} \quad\left(>H^{*}\right)
$$

Thus we observe that the lower bound of $\sqrt[4]{M_{2}}$ is greater than $H^{*}$ if $\left|E_{2, f}\right|>\frac{1}{2}$; the same with $H^{*}$ if $\left|E_{2, f}\right|=\frac{1}{2}$; and smaller than $H^{*}$, if $0<\left|E_{2, f}\right|<\frac{1}{2}$. Finally, the above inequality (8.18) generalizes $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$ of Section 8 (there $w=1$ ).
(iii)

$$
\begin{align*}
M_{3}= & \left(\mu_{6}\right)_{w,|f|^{2}}\left(\mu_{6}\right)|\hat{f}|^{2}  \tag{8.21}\\
& =\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} w^{2}(x)\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{6}|f(x)|^{2} d x\right)\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(\xi-\xi_{m}\right)^{6}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi\right) \\
\geq & \frac{1}{256 \pi^{6}}\left(C_{0} D_{0}+C_{1} D_{1}\right)^{2} \\
= & \frac{1}{256 \pi^{6}}\left[C_{0}\left(A_{00} I_{00}\right)+C_{1}\left(A_{10} I_{10}+A_{11} I_{11}+2 B_{101} I_{101}\right)\right]^{2} \\
= & \frac{1}{256 \pi^{6}}\left[I_{00}-3\left(\beta^{2} I_{10}+I_{11}-2 \beta I_{101}\right)\right]^{2} \\
= & \frac{1}{256 \pi^{6}}\left[-\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{3}^{(3)}(x)|f(x)|^{2} d x\right. \\
& \left.\quad+3 \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{3}^{(1)}(x)\left[\beta^{2}|f|^{2}+\left|f^{\prime}\right|^{2}+2 \beta \operatorname{Im}\left(f \overline{f^{\prime}}\right)\right](x) d x\right]^{2},
\end{align*}
$$

because

$$
\begin{gathered}
I_{00}=-\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{3}^{(3)}(x)|f(x)|^{2} d x, \quad I_{10}=-\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{3}^{(1)}(x)|f(x)|^{2} d x \\
I_{11}=-\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{3}^{(1)}(x)\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x
\end{gathered}
$$

and

$$
\begin{aligned}
I_{101} & =-\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{3}^{(1)}(x) \operatorname{Re}\left(i f(x) \overline{f^{\prime}(x)}\right) d x \\
& =\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{3}^{(1)}(x) \operatorname{Im}\left(f(x) \overline{f^{\prime}(x)}\right) d x,
\end{aligned}
$$

with $w_{3}(x)=w(x)\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{3}$.
It is clear that (8.21) is equivalent to

$$
\begin{align*}
& M_{3} \geq \frac{1}{256 \pi^{6}} {\left[\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(-w_{3}^{(3)}+3 \beta^{2} w_{3}^{(1)}\right)(x)|f(x)|^{2} d x\right.}  \tag{8.22}\\
&\left.+3 \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{3}^{(1)}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x+6 \beta \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{3}^{(1)}(x) \operatorname{Im}\left(f \bar{f}^{\prime}\right)(x) d x\right]^{2} \\
&=\frac{1}{256 \pi^{6}} E_{3, f}^{2},
\end{align*}
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sqrt[6]{M_{3}} \geq \frac{1}{2 \pi \sqrt[3]{2}} \sqrt[3]{\left|E_{3, f}\right|} \tag{8.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
E_{3, f}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left[\left(-w_{3}^{(3)}+3 \beta^{2} w_{3}^{(1)}\right)|f|^{2}+3 w_{3}^{(1)}\left|f^{\prime}\right|^{2}+6 \beta w_{3}^{(1)} \operatorname{Im}\left(f \bar{f}^{\prime}\right)\right](x) d x,
$$

if $\left|E_{3, f}\right|<\infty$ holds. We note that if $\left|E_{3, f}\right|=\frac{1}{4}$, then from 8.23) we find $\sqrt[6]{M_{3}} \geq \frac{1}{4 \pi}\left(=H^{*}\right)$, while if $\left|E_{3, f}\right|=1$, then $\sqrt[6]{M_{3}} \geq \frac{1}{2 \pi \sqrt[3]{2}}\left(>H^{*}\right)$. Thus we observe that the lower bound of $\sqrt[6]{M_{3}}$ is greater than $H^{*}$ if $\left|E_{3, f}\right|>\frac{1}{4}$; the same with $H^{*}$ if $\left|E_{3, f}\right|=\frac{1}{4}$; and smaller than $H^{*}$, if $0<\left|E_{3, f}\right|<\frac{1}{4}$. Finally, the above inequality 8.22 generalizes $\left(H_{3}\right)$ of our section 8 (there $w=1$ ).
(iv)

$$
\begin{align*}
M_{4}= & \left(\mu_{8}\right)_{w,|f|^{2}}\left(\mu_{8}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}  \tag{8.24}\\
= & \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} w^{2}(x)\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{8}|f(x)|^{2} d x\right)\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(\xi-\xi_{m}\right)^{8}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi\right) \\
\geq & \frac{1}{1024 \pi^{8}}\left(C_{0} D_{0}+C_{1} D_{1}+C_{2} D_{2}\right)^{2} \\
= & \frac{1}{1024 \pi^{8}}\left[C_{0}\left(A_{00} I_{00}\right)+C_{1}\left(A_{10} I_{10}+A_{11} I_{11}+2 B_{101} I_{101}\right)\right. \\
& \left.\quad+C_{2}\left(A_{20} I_{20}+A_{21} I_{21}+A_{22} I_{22}+2 B_{201} I_{201}+2 B_{202} I_{202}+2 B_{212} I_{212}\right)\right]^{2} \\
= & \frac{1}{1024 \pi^{8}}\left[I_{00}-4\left(\beta^{2} I_{10}+I_{11}-2 \beta I_{101}\right)\right. \\
& \left.+2\left(\beta^{4} I_{20}+4 \beta^{2} I_{21}+I_{22}+4 \beta^{3} I_{201}+2 \beta^{2} I_{202}-4 \beta I_{212}\right)\right]^{2} \\
= & \frac{1}{1024 \pi^{8}}\left[\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{4}^{(4)}(x)|f(x)|^{2} d x\right. \\
& \quad-4 \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{4}^{(2)}(x)\left[\beta^{2}|f|^{2}+\left|f^{\prime}\right|^{2}+2 \beta \operatorname{Im}\left(f \overline{f^{\prime}}\right)\right](x) d x \\
& +2 \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{4}(x)\left[\beta^{4}|f|^{2}+4 \beta^{2}\left|f^{\prime}\right|^{2}+\left|f^{\prime \prime}\right|^{2}+4 \beta^{3} \operatorname{Im}\left(f \overline{f^{\prime}}\right)\right. \\
= & \left.\left.\quad-2 \beta^{2} \operatorname{Re}\left(f \overline{f^{\prime \prime}}\right)+4 \beta \operatorname{Im}\left(f^{\prime} \overline{f^{\prime \prime}}\right)\right](x) d x\right]^{2} \\
1024 \pi^{8} & E_{4, f}^{2},
\end{align*}
$$

because

$$
\begin{aligned}
& I_{00}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{4}^{(4)}(x)|f(x)|^{2} d x \\
& I_{10}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{4}^{(2)}(x)|f(x)|^{2} d x \\
& I_{11}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{4}^{(2)}(x)\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x \\
& I_{20}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{4}(x)|f(x)|^{2} d x \\
& I_{21}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{4}(x)\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x \\
& I_{22}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{4}(x)\left|f^{\prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\begin{aligned}
I_{101} & =\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{4}^{(2)}(x) \operatorname{Re}\left(i f(x) \overline{f^{\prime}(x)}\right) d x=-\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{4}^{(2)}(x) \operatorname{Im}\left(f(x) \overline{f^{\prime}(x)}\right) d x \\
I_{201} & =\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{4}(x) \operatorname{Re}\left(-i f(x) \overline{f^{\prime}(x)}\right) d x=\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{4}(x) \operatorname{Im}\left(f(x) \overline{f^{\prime}(x)}\right) d x \\
I_{202} & =\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{4}(x) \operatorname{Re}\left(-f(x) \overline{f^{\prime \prime}(x)}\right) d x=-\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{4}(x) \operatorname{Re}\left(f(x) \overline{f^{\prime \prime}(x)}\right) d x \\
I_{212} & =\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{4}(x) \operatorname{Re}\left(i f^{\prime}(x) \overline{f^{\prime \prime}(x)}\right) d x=-\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{4}(x) \operatorname{Im}\left(f^{\prime}(x) \overline{f^{\prime \prime}(x)}\right) d x
\end{aligned}
$$

with $w_{4}(x)=w(x)\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{4}$.
It is clear that 8.24$)$ is equivalent to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sqrt[8]{M_{4}} \geq \frac{1}{2 \pi \sqrt[4]{2}} \sqrt[4]{\left|E_{4, f}\right|} \tag{8.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{4, f}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}[ & \left(w_{4}^{(4)}-4 \beta^{2} w_{4}^{(2)}+2 \beta^{4} w_{4}\right)|f|^{2}+4\left(-w_{4}^{(2)}+2 \beta^{2} w_{4}\right)\left|f^{\prime}\right|^{2}+2 w_{4}\left|f^{\prime \prime}\right|^{2} \\
& \left.-8 \beta\left(w_{4}^{(2)}-\beta^{2} w_{4}\right) \operatorname{Im}\left(f \overline{f^{\prime}}\right)-4 \beta^{2} w_{4} \operatorname{Re}\left(f \overline{f^{\prime \prime}}\right)+8 \beta w_{4} \operatorname{Im}\left(f^{\prime} \overline{f^{\prime \prime}}\right)\right](x) d x
\end{aligned}
$$

if $\left|E_{4, f}\right|<\infty$ holds. We note that if $\left|E_{4, f}\right|=\frac{1}{8}$, then from 8.25 we find $\sqrt[8]{M_{4}} \geq \frac{1}{4 \pi}\left(=H^{*}\right)$, while if $\left|E_{4, f}\right|=1$, then $\sqrt[8]{M_{4}} \geq \frac{1}{2 \pi \sqrt[4]{2}}\left(>H^{*}\right)$. Thus we observe that the lower bound of $\sqrt[8]{M_{4}}$ is greater than $H^{*}$ if $\left|E_{4, f}\right|>\frac{1}{8}$; the same with $H^{*}$ if $\left|E_{4, f}\right|=\frac{1}{8}$; and smaller than $H^{*}$, if $0<\left|E_{4, f}\right|<\frac{1}{8}$. Finally, the above inequality 8.24 generalizes,$H_{4} \mid$ of our Section 8 (there $w=1$ ).
8.5. First form of $\mathbf{8 . 3}$, if $w=1, x_{m}=0$ and $\xi_{m}=0$. We note that $\beta=2 \pi \xi_{m}=0$, $w_{p}(x)=x^{p}$, and $w_{p}^{(p)}(x)=p!(p=1,2,3,4, \ldots)$. Therefore the above-mentioned four special cases (i) - (iv) yield the four formulas:

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{3, f}=-3 \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left[2|f(x)|^{2}-3 x^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2}\right] d x \tag{8.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{4, f}=2 \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left[12|f(x)|^{2}-24 x^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2}+x^{4}\left|f^{\prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2}\right] d x \tag{8.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

respectively, if $\left|E_{p, f}\right|<\infty$ holds for $p=1,2,3,4$.
It is clear that, in general,

$$
A_{q l}=\binom{q}{q}^{2} \beta^{0}=1, \quad \text { if } \quad l=q, \text { and } \quad A_{q l}=\binom{q}{l}^{2} \beta^{2(q-l)}, \quad \text { if } \quad l \neq q
$$

for $0 \leq l \leq q$.

Thus, if $\beta=0$, one gets

$$
A_{q l}=\left\{\begin{array}{ll}
1, & \text { if } l=q,  \tag{8.30}\\
0, & \text { if } l \neq q
\end{array}=\delta_{l q} \quad(=\text { the Kronecker delta }), \quad 0 \leq l \leq q .\right.
$$

It is obvious, if $\beta=0$, that

$$
\begin{equation*}
B_{q k j}=(-1)^{q-k}\binom{q}{k}\binom{q}{j} \beta^{2 q-j-k}=0, \quad 0 \leq k<j \leq q \tag{8.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

such that $j+k<2 q$ for $0 \leq k<j \leq q$; that is, $\beta^{2 q-j-k} \neq \beta^{0}(=1)$ for $0 \leq k<j \leq q$.
Therefore from (8.30) and (8.31) we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{q}=A_{q q} I_{q q}=I_{q q}=(-1)^{p-2 q} \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_{p}^{(p-2 q)}(x)\left|f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x \tag{8.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

if $\left|D_{q}\right|<\infty$, holds for $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$.
We note that if $w=1$ and $x_{m}=0$, and $\xi_{m}=0$ or $\beta=0$, then $w_{p}(x)=x^{p}(p=1,2,3,4, \ldots)$, and

$$
w_{p}^{(p-2 q)}(x)=\left(x^{p}\right)^{(p-2 q)}=p(p-1) \cdots(p-(p-2 q)+1) x^{p-(p-2 q)}
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
w_{p}^{(p-2 q)}(x)=\frac{p!}{(p-(p-2 q))!} x^{2 q}=\frac{p!}{(2 q)!} x^{2 q}, \quad 0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right] \tag{8.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

From (8.32) and 8.33) we get the formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{q}=(-1)^{p-2 q} \frac{p!}{(2 q)!} \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 q}\left|f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x \tag{8.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

if $\left|D_{q}\right|<\infty$ holds for $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$.
Therefore from (8.34) one finds that

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{p, f} & =\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} C_{q} D_{q} \\
& =\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]}\left[(-1)^{q} \frac{p}{p-q}\binom{p-q}{q}\right]\left[(-1)^{p-2 q} \frac{p!}{(2 q)!} \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 q}\left|f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

or the formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{p, f}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} \sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]}(-1)^{p-q} \frac{p}{p-q} \frac{p!}{(2 q)!}\binom{p-q}{q} x^{2 q}\left|f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x \tag{8.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

if $\left|E_{p, f}\right|<\infty$ holds for $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$, when $w=1$ and $x_{m}=\xi_{m}=0$.
Let

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(m_{2 p}\right)_{|f|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 p}|f(x)|^{2} d x \tag{8.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

be the $2 p^{\text {th }}$ moment of $x$ for $|f|^{2}$ about the origin $x_{m}=0$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(m_{2 p}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi^{2 p}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi \tag{8.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

the $2 p^{\text {th }}$ moment of $\xi$ for $|\hat{f}|^{2}$ about the origin $\xi_{m}=0$. Denote

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varepsilon_{p, q}=(-1)^{p-q} \frac{p}{p-q} \frac{p!}{(2 q)!}\binom{p-q}{q}, \text { if } p \in \mathbb{N} \text { and } 0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right] \tag{8.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus from (8.35) and (8.38) we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{p, f}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} \sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} \varepsilon_{p, q} x^{2 q}\left|f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x \tag{8.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

if $\left|E_{p, f}\right|<\infty$ holds for $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$.
If $w=1$ and $x_{m}=\xi_{m}=0$, one gets from (8.3) and (8.35) - 8.38) the following Corollary 8.2 .

Corollary 8.2. Assume that $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ is a complex valued function of a real variable $x$, $w=1, x_{m}=\xi_{m}=0$, and $\hat{f}$ is the Fourier transform of $f$, described in Theorem 8.1 Denote $\left(m_{2 p}\right)_{|f|^{2}\left(o r|\hat{f}|^{2}\right)}$ and $\varepsilon_{p, q}$ as in 8.36 (or 8.37 ) and 8.38$)$, respectively for all $p \in \mathbb{N}$.

If $f \in L^{2}(\mathbb{R})$, and all the above assumptions hold, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sqrt[2 p]{\left(m_{2 p}\right)_{|f|^{2}}} \sqrt[2 p]{\left.\left(m_{2 p}\right)_{\mid \hat{f}}\right|^{2}} \geq \frac{1}{2 \pi \sqrt[p]{2}} \sqrt[p]{\left|\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} \varepsilon_{p, q}\left(m_{2 q}\right)_{\mid f^{(q)}}\right|^{2} \mid} \tag{8.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$ and $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$, where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\left(m_{2 q}\right)_{\mid f^{(q)}}\right|^{2}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 q}\left|f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x \tag{8.41}
\end{equation*}
$$

Equality in (8.40) holds iff the differential equation $f^{(p)}(x)=-2 c_{p} x^{p} f(x)$ of $p^{\text {th }}$ order holds for some $c_{p}>0$, and any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$.

If $q=0$, then we note that (8.41) yields

$$
\left(m_{0}\right)_{|f|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}|f(x)|^{2} d x=E_{|f|^{2}}
$$

We also note that if $p=5$, then $[p / 2]=2 ; q=0,1,2$. Thus from 8.39] we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
\varepsilon_{5,0} & =(-1)^{5-0} \frac{5}{5-0} \frac{5!}{(2 \cdot 0)!}\binom{5-0}{0} \\
& =-120 \\
\varepsilon_{5,1} & =(-1)^{5-1} \frac{5}{5-1} \frac{5!}{(2 \cdot 1)!}\binom{5-1}{1}=300
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\varepsilon_{5,2}=(-1)^{5-2} \frac{5}{5-2} \frac{5!}{(2 \cdot 2)!}\binom{5-2}{2}=-25 .
$$

Therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{5, f}=-5 \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left[24|f(x)|^{2}-60 x^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2}+5 x^{4}\left|f^{\prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2}\right] d x \tag{8.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

if $\left|E_{5, f}\right|<\infty$ holds.
Similarly if $p=6$, then $\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]=3 ; q=0,1,2,3$. Thus from 8.39p one finds

$$
\varepsilon_{6,0}=720, \quad \varepsilon_{6,1}=-2160, \quad \varepsilon_{6,2}=270, \quad \text { and } \quad \varepsilon_{6,3}=-2 .
$$

Therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{6, f}=2 \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left[360|f(x)|^{2}-1080 x^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2}+135 x^{4}\left|f^{\prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2}-x^{6}\left|f^{\prime \prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2}\right] d x \tag{8.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

if $\left|E_{6, f}\right|<\infty$ holds. In the same way one gets

$$
\begin{align*}
& E_{7, f}=-7 \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left[720|f(x)|^{2}-2520 x^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2}+420 x^{4}\left|f^{\prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2}-7 x^{6}\left|f^{\prime \prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2}\right] d x  \tag{8.44}\\
& E_{8, f}=2 \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left[20160|f(x)|^{2}-80640 x^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2}+16800 x^{4}\left|f^{\prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2}\right.  \tag{8.45}\\
& \left.-448 x^{6}\left|f^{\prime \prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2}+x^{8}\left|f^{(4)}(x)\right|^{2}\right] d x
\end{align*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
& E_{9, f}=-9 \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left[40320|f(x)|^{2}-181440 x^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2}+45360 x^{4}\left|f^{\prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2}\right.  \tag{8.46}\\
&\left.-1680 x^{6}\left|f^{\prime \prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2}+9 x^{8}\left|f^{(4)}(x)\right|^{2}\right] d x
\end{align*}
$$

if $\left|E_{p, f}\right|<\infty$ holds for $p=7,8,9$. We note that the cases $E_{p, f}: p=1,2,3,4$ are given above via the four formulas 8.26) - 8.29).
8.6. Second form of (8.3), if $\xi_{m}=0$. In general for $w_{p}(x)=w(x) x_{\delta}^{p}$ with $x_{\delta}=x-x_{m}$, where $x_{m}$ is any fixed and arbitrary real, and $w: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ a real valued weight function, as well as, $\xi_{m}=0$, we get from (5.1) and (8.32) that

$$
\begin{aligned}
D_{q} & =I_{q q}=(-1)^{p-2 q} \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(w(x) x_{\delta}^{p}\right)^{(p-2 q)}\left|f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x \\
& =(-1)^{p-2 q} \int_{\mathbb{R}} \sum_{m=0}^{p-2 q}\binom{p-2 q}{m} w^{(m)}(x)\left(x_{\delta}^{p}\right)^{(p-2 q-m)}\left|f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x \\
& =(-1)^{p-2 q} \int_{\mathbb{R}} \sum_{m=0}^{p-2 q}\binom{p-2 q}{m} w^{(m)}(x) \frac{p!}{(p-(p-2 q-m))!} x_{\delta}^{p-(p-2 q-m)}\left|f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x,
\end{aligned}
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{q}=(-1)^{p-2 q} \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left[\sum_{m=0}^{p-2 q} \frac{p!}{(2 q+m)!}\binom{p-2 q}{m} w^{(m)}(x) x_{\delta}^{m}\right] x_{\delta}^{2 q}\left|f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x \tag{8.47}
\end{equation*}
$$

if $\left|D_{q}\right|<\infty$ holds for $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$.
If $m=0$, then one finds from (8.47) the formula (8.34). Therefore from (8.47) one gets that

$$
\begin{align*}
E_{p, f}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} \sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]}(-1)^{p-q} & \frac{p}{p-q}\binom{p-q}{q}  \tag{8.48}\\
& \times\left[\sum_{m=0}^{p-2 q} \frac{p!}{(2 q+m)!}\binom{p-2 q}{m} w^{(m)}(x) x_{\delta}^{m}\right] x_{\delta}^{2 q}\left|f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x
\end{align*}
$$

if $\left|E_{p, f}\right|<\infty$ holds for $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$, when $w: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is a real valued weight function, $x_{m}$ any fixed but arbitrary real constant and $\xi_{m}=0$. If $m=0$ and $x_{m}=0$, then we find from (8.48) the formula (8.35).

If we denote

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varepsilon_{p, q, w}(x)=(-1)^{p-q} \frac{p}{p-q}\binom{p-q}{q}\left[\sum_{m=0}^{p-2 q} \frac{p!}{(2 q+m)!}\binom{p-2 q}{m} w^{(m)}(x) x_{\delta}^{m}\right] \tag{8.49}
\end{equation*}
$$

then one gets from (8.48) that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{p, f}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} \sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} \varepsilon_{p, q, w}(x) x_{\delta}^{2 q}\left|f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x=\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} \int_{\mathbb{R}} \varepsilon_{p, q, w}(x) x_{\delta}^{2 q}\left|f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x, \tag{8.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

if $\left|E_{p, f}\right|<\infty$ holds for $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$.
It is clear that the formula

$$
\begin{align*}
& E_{p, f}=\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]}(-1)^{p-q} \frac{p}{p-q}\binom{p-q}{q}  \tag{8.51}\\
& \times \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left[\sum_{m=0}^{p-2 q} \frac{p!}{(2 q+m)!}\binom{p-2 q}{m} w^{(m)}(x) x_{\delta}^{m}\right] x_{\delta}^{2 q}\left|f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x
\end{align*}
$$

if $\left|E_{p, f}\right|<\infty$ holds for $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$.
Therefore from (8.3) and (8.49) - 8.50) we get the following Corollary 8.3 .
Corollary 8.3. Assume that $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ is a complex valued function of a real variable $x$, $w: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ a real valued weight function, $x_{m}$ any fixed but arbitrary real number, $\xi_{m}=0$, and $\hat{f}$ is the Fourier transform of $f$, described in our above theorem. Denote $\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{w,|f|^{2},},\left(m_{2 p}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}$ and $\varepsilon_{p, q, w}(x)$ as in the preliminaries of the above theorem, 8.37) and 8.49), respectively, for all $p \in \mathbb{N}$.

If $f \in L^{2}(\mathbb{R})$, and all the above assumptions hold, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sqrt[2 p]{\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{w,|f|^{2}}} \sqrt[2 p]{\left.\left(m_{2 p}\right)_{\mid \hat{f}}\right|^{2}} \geq \frac{1}{2 \pi \sqrt[p]{2}}\left[\left.\left|\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} \int_{\mathbb{R}} \varepsilon_{p, q, w}(x) x_{\delta}^{2 q}\right| f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x \mid\right]^{\frac{1}{p}}, \tag{8.52}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$ and $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$.
Equality in (8.52) holds iff the differential equation

$$
f^{(p)}(x)=-2 c_{p} x_{\delta}^{p} f(x)
$$

of $p^{\text {th }}$ order holds for some $c_{p}>0$, and any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$.
We note that for $p=2 ; q=0,1$ and $w_{2}(x)=w(x) x_{\delta}^{2}$, with $x_{\delta}=x-x_{m} ; \xi_{m}=0$, we get from (8.49) that

$$
\varepsilon_{2,0, w}(x)=2 w(x)+4 w^{\prime}(x) x_{\delta}+w^{\prime \prime}(x) x_{\delta}^{2},
$$

and

$$
\varepsilon_{2,1, w}(x)=-2 w(x) .
$$

Therefore from (8.48) one obtains

$$
\begin{array}{r}
E_{2, f}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left[\left(2 w(x)+4 w^{\prime}(x) x_{\delta}+w^{\prime \prime}(x) x_{\delta}^{2}\right)|f(x)|^{2}-2 w(x) x_{\delta}^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2}\right] d x  \tag{8.53}\\
\text { if }\left|E_{2, f}\right|<\infty .
\end{array}
$$

This result (8.53) can be found also from (8.20), where $\beta=2 \pi \xi_{m}=0$ and thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{2, f}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left[w_{2}^{(2)}(x)|f(x)|^{2}-2 w_{2}(x)\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2}\right] d x \tag{8.54}
\end{equation*}
$$

if $\left|E_{2, f}\right|<\infty$ holds, with

$$
\begin{aligned}
w_{2}(x) & =w(x)\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2}=w(x) x_{\delta}^{2}, \\
w_{2}^{(1)}(x) & =2 w(x) x_{\delta}+w^{\prime}(x) x_{\delta}^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
w_{2}^{(2)}(x)=2 w(x)+4 w^{\prime}(x) x_{\delta}+w^{\prime \prime}(x) x_{\delta}^{2} .
$$

8.7. Third form of (8.3), if $w=1$. In general with any fixed but arbitrary real numbers $x_{m}$, $\xi_{m}, x_{\delta}=x-x_{m}$ and $\xi_{\delta}=\xi-\xi_{m}$, one finds

$$
\begin{aligned}
w_{p} & =x_{\delta}^{p} \\
w_{p}^{(r)} & =\left(x_{\delta}^{p}\right)^{(r)}=\frac{p!}{(p-r)!} x_{\delta}^{p-r},
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
w_{p}^{(p-2 q)}=\frac{p!}{(2 q)!} x_{\delta}^{2 q}
$$

Therefore the integrals $I_{q l}, I_{q k j}$ of the above theorem take the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{q l}=(-1)^{p-2 q} \frac{p!}{(2 q)!}\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(l)}\right|^{2}}, \quad 0 \leq l \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right] \tag{8.55}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{q k j}=(-1)^{p-2 q} \frac{p!}{(2 q)!}\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{f_{k j}}, \quad 0 \leq k<j \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right] \tag{8.56}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $f_{k j}: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ are real valued functions of $x$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{k j}(x)=\operatorname{Re}\left(r_{q k j} f^{(k)}(x) f^{\overline{(j)}}(x)\right), \quad 0 \leq k<j \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right], \tag{8.57}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $r_{q k j}=(-1)^{q-\frac{k+j}{2}}$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(l)}\right|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} x_{\delta}^{2 q}\left|f^{(l)}(x)\right|^{2} d x, \quad 0 \leq l \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right] \tag{8.58}
\end{equation*}
$$

is the $2 q^{\text {th }}$ moment of $x$ for $\left|f^{(l)}\right|^{2}$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{f_{k j}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} x_{\delta}^{2 q} f_{k j}(x) d x, \quad 0 \leq k<j \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right] \tag{8.59}
\end{equation*}
$$

is the $2 q^{\text {th }}$ moment of $x$ for $f_{k j}$.
We note that if $0 \leq k=j=l \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{l l}(x)=s_{q l}\left|f^{(l)}(x)\right|^{2} \tag{8.60}
\end{equation*}
$$

and thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{f_{l l}}=s_{q l}\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(l)}\right|^{2}}, 0 \leq l \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right] \tag{8.61}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $s_{q l}=(-1)^{q-l}$.

We consider $A_{q l}$ and $B_{q k j}$ and $\beta$ as in the theorem, and $\varepsilon_{p, q}$ as in 8.38). Therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{q}=(-1)^{p-2 q} \frac{p!}{(2 q)!}\left[\left.\sum_{l=0}^{q} A_{q l}\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{\mid f^{(l)}}\right|^{2}+2 \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq q} B_{q k j}\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{f_{k j}}\right], \tag{8.62}
\end{equation*}
$$

if $\left|D_{q}\right|<\infty$ holds for $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$. From 8.55 - 8.62 one gets

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{p, f}=\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]}\left[\sum_{l=0}^{q} A_{q l}\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(l)}\right|^{2}}+2 \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq q} B_{q k j}\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{f_{k j}}\right], \tag{8.63}
\end{equation*}
$$

if $\left|E_{p, f}\right|<\infty$ holds, for any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$.
If $w=1$ one gets from (8.3) and (8.55) - 8.63) the following Corollary 8.4,
Corollary 8.4. Assume that $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ is a complex valued function of a real variable $x$, $w=1, x_{m}$ and $\xi_{m}$ any fixed but arbitrary real numbers, $x_{\delta}=x-x_{m}$ and $\xi_{\delta}=\xi-\xi_{m}$, $w_{p}(x)=x_{\delta}^{p}$, and $\hat{f}$ is the Fourier transform of $f$, described in our theorem. Let

$$
\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{|f|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} x_{\delta}^{2 p}|f(x)|^{2} d x
$$

and

$$
\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi_{\delta}^{2 p}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi
$$

be the $2 p^{\text {th }}$ moment of $x$ for $|f|^{2}$, and the $2 p^{\text {th }}$ moment of $\xi$ for $|\hat{f}|^{2}$, respectively. Denote $\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(l)}\right|^{2},}\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{f_{k j}}\left(\right.$ with $f_{k j}: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ as in $(8.57)$ ), $\varepsilon_{p, q}$ and $A_{q l}, B_{q k j}$ via (8.58), (8.59), (8.38) and the preliminaries of the theorem, respectively for all $p \in \mathbb{N}$. Also denote

$$
U_{p}=\sqrt[2 p]{\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{|f|^{2}}} \sqrt[2 p]{\left.\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{\mid \hat{f}}\right|^{2}}
$$

If $f \in L^{2}(\mathbb{R})$, and all the above assumptions hold, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
U_{p} \geq H_{p}^{*}\left[\left|\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} \varepsilon_{p, q}\left[\sum_{l=0}^{q} A_{q l}\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(l)}\right|^{2}}+2 \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq q} B_{q k j}\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{f_{k j}}\right]\right|\right]^{\frac{1}{p}} \tag{8.64}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$ and $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$, where $H_{p}^{*}=1 / 2 \pi \sqrt[p]{2}($ for $p \in \mathbb{N}$ ) is the generalized Heisenberg constant.

Equality in (8.64) holds iff the a-differential equation

$$
f_{a}^{(p)}(x)=-2 c_{p} x_{\delta}^{p} f_{a}(x), a=-2 \pi \xi_{m} i,
$$

holds for some $c_{p}>0$, and any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$.
We call $U_{p}$ the uncertainty product due to the Heisenberg uncertainty principle (8.64).
We note that if $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is a real valued function of a real variable, in the above Corollary 8.4 , then

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{k j}=\left(f^{(k)} f^{(j)}\right) \operatorname{Re}\left(r_{q k j}\right), \text { for } 0 \leq k<j \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right], \tag{8.65}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $r_{q k j} \in\{ \pm 1, \pm i\}$, such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& r_{q k j}=\left\{\begin{array}{ll}
1, & \text { if } 2 q \equiv(k+j)(\bmod 4) \\
-1, & \text { if } 2 q \equiv(k+j+2)(\bmod 4)
\end{array} ;\right. \text { and } \\
& r_{q k j}= \begin{cases}i, & \text { if } 2 q \equiv(k+j+1)(\bmod 4) \\
-i, & \text { if } 2 q \equiv(k+j+3)(\bmod 4)\end{cases}
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus

$$
f_{k j}=\left(f^{(k)} f^{(j)}\right) \begin{cases}1, & \text { if } 2 q \equiv(k+j)(\bmod 4)  \tag{8.66}\\ -1, & \text { if } 2 q \equiv(k+j+2)(\bmod 4) \\ 0, & \text { if } 2 q \equiv(k+j+1)(\text { or }(k+j+3))(\bmod 4)\end{cases}
$$

for $0 \leq k<j \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$.
Therefore

$$
\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{f_{k j}}=\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{f^{(k)} f^{(j)}}\left\{\begin{array}{ll}
1, & \text { if } 2 q \equiv(k+j)(\bmod 4)  \tag{8.67}\\
-1, & \text { if } 2 q \equiv(k+j+2)(\bmod 4) \\
0, & \text { if } 2 q \equiv(k+j+1)(\text { or }(k+j+3))(\bmod 4)
\end{array},\right.
$$

where

$$
\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{f^{(k)} f^{(j)}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} x_{\delta}^{2 q}\left(f^{(k)} f^{(j)}\right)(x) d x
$$

for $0 \leq k<j \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$.
Similarly if $f^{(k)} f^{\overline{(j)}}: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, for $0 \leq k<j \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$, are real valued functions of a real variable $x$, we get analogous results.

## 9. Gaussian Function

Consider $w=1, x_{m}$ and $\xi_{m}$ means and the Gaussian function $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$, such that $f(x)=c_{0} e^{-c x^{2}}$, where $c_{0}, c$ are constants and $c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}, c>0$. It is easy to prove the integral formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 p} e^{-2 c x^{2}} d x=\frac{\Gamma\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right)}{(2 c)^{p+\frac{1}{2}}}, c>0 \tag{9.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $p \in \mathbb{N}$ and $p=0$, where $\Gamma$ is the Euler gamma function [21], such that

$$
\Gamma\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right)=\frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdots \cdots(2 p-1)}{2^{p}} \sqrt{\pi}
$$

for $p \in \mathbb{N}$ and $\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)=\sqrt{\pi}$ for $p=0$. Note that the mean $x_{m}$ of $x$ for $|f|^{2}$ is given by

$$
x_{m}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} x|f(x)|^{2} d x=0
$$

Also from Gasquet et al [8, p. 159-161], by applying differential equations [25], one gets that the Fourier transform $\hat{f}: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ is of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{f}(\xi)=c_{0} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{c}} e^{-\frac{\pi^{2}}{c} \xi^{2}}, \quad c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}, c>0 \tag{9.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

In this case the mean $\xi_{m}$ of $\xi$ for $|\hat{f}|^{2}$ is given by

$$
\xi_{m}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi=0
$$

Therefore from (8.36) - 8.37) with means $x_{m}=0, \xi_{m}=0$ and from (9.1) - 9.2 one finds that the $2 p^{t h}$ power of the left-hand side of the inequality 8.40 of the Corollary 8.2 is

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left(m_{2 p}\right)_{|f|^{2}} \cdot\left(m_{2 p}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}  \tag{9.3}\\
& \quad=\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 p}|f(x)|^{2} d x\right)\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi^{2 p}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi\right) \\
& \quad=\left|c_{0}\right|^{4} \frac{\pi}{c}\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 p} e^{-2 c x^{2}} d x\right)\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi^{2 p} e^{-2 c^{*} \xi^{2}} d \xi\right)\left(\text { where } c^{*}=\frac{\pi^{2}}{c}\right) \\
& \quad=\pi \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{4}}{c} \frac{\Gamma\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right)}{(2 c)^{p+\frac{1}{2}}} \frac{\Gamma\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\left(2 c^{*}\right)^{p+\frac{1}{2}}}=\left(H_{p}^{*}\right)^{2 p} 2 \Gamma^{2}\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right) \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{4}}{c}
\end{align*}
$$

for all fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}, c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}$, and $c>0\left(\right.$ where $\left.H_{p}^{*}=\frac{1}{2 \pi \sqrt[p]{2}}\right)$. We note that

$$
\begin{align*}
E_{|f|^{2}} & =\int_{\mathbb{R}}|f(x)|^{2} d x  \tag{9.4}\\
& =\left|c_{0}\right|^{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 c x^{2}} d x \\
& =\frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{2 c}} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \\
& =\left|c_{0}\right|^{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2 c}}, \text { where } \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)=\sqrt{\pi} .
\end{align*}
$$

If we denote

$$
(2 p-1)!!=1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdots \cdots(2 p-1), 0!!=(-1)!!=1,
$$

for $p \in \mathbb{N}$ and $p=0$, respectively, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right)=\frac{(2 p-1)!!}{2^{p}} \sqrt{\pi} \text { for } p \in \mathbb{N}, \text { and } \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)=\sqrt{\pi} \text { for } p=0 \tag{9.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

We consider the Legendre duplication formula for $\Gamma$ ([18], [21])

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma(2 p)=\frac{2^{2 p-1}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma(p) \Gamma\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right), \quad p \in \mathbb{N} \tag{9.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

and the factorial formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma(p+1)=p!, p \in \mathbb{N}_{0}=\mathbb{N} \cup\{0\} . \tag{9.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

We take the Hermite polynomial ([18], [21])

$$
\begin{align*}
H_{q}(x)=(2 x)^{q}-\frac{q(q-1)}{1!}(2 x)^{q-2}+ & \frac{q(q-1)(q-2)(q-3)}{2!}(2 x)^{q-4}  \tag{9.8}\\
& -\cdots+(-1)^{\left[\frac{q}{2}\right]} \frac{q!}{\left[\frac{q}{2}\right]!}(2 x)^{q-2\left[\frac{q}{2}\right]}, \quad q \in \mathbb{N}_{0},
\end{align*}
$$

where $\left[\frac{q}{2}\right]=\frac{q}{2}$ if $q$ is even and $\left[\frac{q}{2}\right]=\frac{q-1}{2}$ if $q$ is odd. We consider the Rodrigues formula ([[18], [21])

$$
\begin{equation*}
H_{q}(x)=(-1)^{q} e^{x^{2}} \frac{d^{q}}{d x^{q}}\left(e^{-x^{2}}\right), q \in \mathbb{N}_{0} \tag{9.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

If one places $\sqrt{c} x$ on $x$ into 9.8 and employs

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d}{d(\sqrt{c} x)}(\cdot)=\frac{d}{d x}(\cdot) \frac{d x}{d(\sqrt{c} x)}=\frac{1}{\sqrt{c}} \frac{d}{d x}(\cdot), \tag{9.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

then he proves the generalized Rodrigues formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
H_{q}(\sqrt{c} x)=(-1)^{q} c^{-\frac{q}{2}} e^{c x^{2}} \frac{d^{q}}{d x^{q}}\left(e^{-c x^{2}}\right), c>0, q \in \mathbb{N}_{0} \tag{9.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

In this paper we have $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right], p \in \mathbb{N}$. From 9.11 with $f(x)=c_{0} e^{-c x^{2}}, c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}, c>0$, we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d^{q}}{d x^{q}} f(x)=(-1)^{q} c^{\frac{q}{2}} f(x) H_{q}(\sqrt{c} x) \tag{9.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

and thus the moment

$$
\begin{align*}
\left(m_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}} & =\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 q}\left|f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x  \tag{9.13}\\
& =\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 q}\left|(-1)^{q} c^{\frac{q}{2}} f(x) H_{q}(\sqrt{c} x)\right|^{2} d x \\
& =\left|c_{0}\right|^{2} c^{q} \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 q} e^{-2 c x^{2}}\left|H_{q}(\sqrt{c} x)\right|^{2} d x
\end{align*}
$$

Substituting $y=\sqrt{c} x, c>0$ into 9.13) one gets

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(m_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}}=\frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{c}} \int_{\mathbb{R}} y^{2 q} e^{-2 y^{2}} H_{q}^{2}(y) d y \tag{9.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

We consider the Hermite polynomial

$$
\begin{equation*}
H_{q}(y)=\sum_{k=0}^{\left[\frac{q}{2}\right]}(-1)^{k} \frac{q!}{k!(q-2 k)!}(2 y)^{q-2 k}, \quad 0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right], \tag{9.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

and the Lagrange identity of the second form (7.3). Setting

$$
r_{k}=(-1)^{k} \frac{q!}{k!(q-2 k)!} 2^{q-2 k}=(-1)^{k} \frac{(2 k)!}{k!}\binom{q}{2 k} 2^{q-2 k}
$$

with

$$
\frac{(2 k)!}{k!}\binom{q}{2 k}=\frac{q!}{k!(q-2 k)!},
$$

and denoting

$$
\begin{aligned}
& A_{q k}^{*}=\left(\frac{(2 k)!}{k!}\right)^{2}\binom{q}{2 k}^{2} 2^{2(q-2 k)} \in \mathbb{R}, \\
& r_{q k j}^{*}=4^{q-(k+j)} \in \mathbb{R}, \\
& s_{q k j}^{*}=(-1)^{k+j} \in \mathbb{R},
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
B_{q k j}^{*}=s_{q k j}^{*} \frac{(2 k)!(2 j)!}{k!j!}\binom{q}{2 k}\binom{q}{2 j} \in \mathbb{R},
$$

one gets that $r_{k}^{2}=A_{q k}^{*}$ and $r_{k} r_{j}=r_{q k j}^{*} B_{q k j}^{*}$.
Thus employing (9.15) and substituting $z_{k}=y^{q-2 k}$ in 7.3 we find

$$
z_{k} z_{j}=y^{2(q-k-j)}, r_{k} z_{k}=(-1)^{k} \frac{q!}{k!(q-2 k)!}(2 y)^{q-2 k}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
H_{q}^{2}(y)=\left(\sum_{k=0}^{[q / 2]} r_{k} z_{k}\right)^{2}=\sum_{k=0}^{[q / 2]} A_{q k}^{*} y^{2 q-4 k}+2 \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq\left[\frac{q}{2}\right]} r_{q k j}^{*} B_{q k j}^{*} y^{2(q-k-j)}, \tag{9.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right], p \in \mathbb{N}$. Let us denote

$$
J_{q k}^{*}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} y^{4(q-k)} e^{-2 y^{2}} d y, J_{q k j}^{*}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} y^{2(2 q-k-j)} e^{-2 y^{2}} d y, \tilde{A}_{q k}=A_{q k}^{*} J_{q k}^{*},
$$

and $\tilde{B}_{q k j}=r_{q k j}^{*} B_{q k j}^{*} J_{q k j}^{*}$. Therefore from 9.14 and 9.16 one gets

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(m_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}}=\frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{c}}\left(\sum_{k=0}^{[q / 2]} \tilde{A}_{q k}+2 \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq[q / 2]} \tilde{B}_{q k j}\right), \quad 0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right] . \tag{9.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

From (9.1) and 9.5) we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
J_{q k}^{*}=\frac{(4(q-k)-1)!!}{16^{q-k}} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}, \text { and } J_{q k j}^{*}=\frac{(2(2 q-k-j)-1)!!}{4^{2 q-k-j}} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} . \tag{9.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

From (9.18) one gets

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{A}_{q k}=\frac{1}{2^{2 q}} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}\binom{q}{2 k}^{2}\left(\frac{(2 k)!}{k!}\right)^{2}(4 q-4 k-1)!! \tag{9.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{B}_{q k j}=(-1)^{k+j} \frac{1}{2^{2 q}} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}\binom{q}{2 k}\binom{q}{2 j} \frac{(2 k)!(2 j)!}{k!j!}(4 q-2 k-2 j-1)!! \tag{9.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

$0 \leq k<j \leq\left[\frac{q}{2}\right], 0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right], p \in \mathbb{N}$. From 9.5 one finds

$$
\begin{gather*}
(4 q-4 k-1)!!=\frac{2^{2 q-2 k}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma\left(2 q-2 k+\frac{1}{2}\right)  \tag{9.21}\\
(4 q-2 k-2 j-1)!!=\frac{2^{2 q-k-j}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma\left(2 q-k-j+\frac{1}{2}\right) . \tag{9.22}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\frac{(2 p)!}{p!}=\frac{2^{2 p}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right), \quad p \in \mathbb{N} .
$$

Therefore from 9.19 - 9.22 and placing $k, j$ on $p$ into 9.23 we find

$$
\begin{align*}
\tilde{A}_{q k}=\frac{1}{\pi \sqrt{2}} 2^{2 k}\binom{q}{2 k}^{2} & \Gamma^{2}\left(k+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(2 q-2 k+\frac{1}{2}\right)  \tag{9.24}\\
\tilde{B}_{q k j}=\frac{1}{\pi \sqrt{2}}(-1)^{k+j} 2^{k+j}\binom{q}{2 k} & \binom{q}{2 j}  \tag{9.25}\\
& \times \Gamma\left(k+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(j+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(2 q-k-j+\frac{1}{2}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

for all $0 \leq k<j \leq\left[\frac{q}{2}\right], 0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right], p \in \mathbb{N}$. Let us denote

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Gamma_{q}=\sum_{k=0}^{[q / 2]} 2^{2 k}\binom{q}{2 k}^{2} \Gamma^{2}\left(k+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(2 q-2 k+\frac{1}{2}\right)  \tag{9.26}\\
&+2 \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq[q / 2]}(-1)^{k+j} 2^{k+j}\binom{q}{2 k}\binom{q}{2 j} \\
& \times \Gamma\left(k+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(j+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(2 q-k-j+\frac{1}{2}\right) .
\end{align*}
$$

From 9.26) one gets

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{k=0}^{[q / 2]} \tilde{A}_{q k}+2 \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq[q / 2]} \tilde{B}_{q k j}=\frac{1}{\pi \sqrt{2}} \Gamma_{q} . \tag{9.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus from (9.17) and (9.27) we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\left(m_{2 q}\right)_{\mid f^{(q)}}\right|^{2}=\frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{c}} \frac{1}{\pi \sqrt{2}} \Gamma_{q}, \tag{9.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right], p \in \mathbb{N}$, and $c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}, c>0$. Let us denote

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma_{p}^{*}=\left|\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} \varepsilon_{p, q} \Gamma_{q}\right| \tag{9.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\varepsilon_{p, q}$ is given as in 8.38). Therefore from the $2 p^{t h}$ power of the right-hand side of the inequality (8.40) of the Corollary 8.2 and (9.28) - (9.29) we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(H_{p}^{*}\right)^{2 p}\left(\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} \varepsilon_{p, q}\left(m_{2 q}\right)\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}=\left(H_{p}^{*}\right)^{2 p} \frac{1}{2 \pi^{2}}\left(\Gamma_{p}^{*}\right)^{2} \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{4}}{c} \tag{9.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $p \in \mathbb{N}, c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}$, and $c>0\left(\right.$ where $\left.H_{p}^{*}=\frac{1}{2 \pi \sqrt[p]{2}}\right)$.
If $\hat{f}: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ is the Fourier transform of $f$ of the form $f(x)=c_{0} e^{-c x^{2}}\left(c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}, c>0\right)$, given as in the abstract, $x_{m}$ the mean of $x$ for $|f|^{2}$, and $\xi_{m}$ the mean of $\xi$ for $|\hat{f}|^{2}$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|E_{p, f}\right|=\frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{c}} \frac{1}{\pi \sqrt{2}} \Gamma_{p}^{*}\left(=\frac{E_{|f|^{2}}}{\pi \sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma_{p}^{*}\right) \tag{9.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$. For instance, if $c_{0}=1$ and $c=\frac{1}{2}$, then

$$
\Gamma_{p}^{*}=\pi\left|E_{p, f}\right|, \quad p \in \mathbb{N}
$$

Therefore from (8.40), (9.3) and (9.30) we get the following Corollary 9.1.
Corollary 9.1. Assume that $\Gamma$ is the Euler gamma function defined by the formula [21]

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma(z)=\int_{0}^{\infty} t^{z-1} e^{-t} d t, \quad \operatorname{Re}(z)>0 \tag{9.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever the complex variable $z=\operatorname{Re}(z)+i \operatorname{Im}(z), i=\sqrt{-1}$, has a positive real part $\operatorname{Re}(z)$. Denote $\varepsilon_{p, q}, \Gamma_{q}$ and $\Gamma_{q}^{*}$ as in (8.38), 9.26 , and (9.29), respectively. Let us consider the
non-negative real function $\mathbb{R}: \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, such that

$$
R(p)=\frac{\Gamma\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\Gamma_{p}^{*}}, \quad p \in \mathbb{N}=\{1,2,3, \ldots\}
$$

Then the extremum principle

$$
\begin{equation*}
R(p) \geq \frac{1}{2 \pi}, \tag{9.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$. Equality holds for $p=1$.
For instance, if $p \in \mathbb{N}_{9}=\{1,2,3, \ldots, 9\}$, then

$$
\frac{1}{2 \pi} \leq R(p) \leq \frac{429}{23} \cdot \frac{1}{2 \pi}
$$

### 9.1. First nine cases of (9.33).

i) If $p=1$, then $q=0$. Thus $\Gamma_{0}=\Gamma^{3}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)=\pi \sqrt{\pi}, \varepsilon_{1,0}=-1$, and $\Gamma_{1}^{*}=\left|\varepsilon_{1,0} \Gamma_{0}\right|=\pi \sqrt{\pi}$.

But $\Gamma\left(1+\frac{1}{2}\right)=\frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\pi}$. Hence $R(1)=\frac{1}{2 \pi}$. Therefore the equality in 9.33 holds for $p=1$.
ii) If $p=2$, then $q=0,1$.Thus

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Gamma_{0} & =\pi \sqrt{\pi}, \quad \varepsilon_{2,0}=2 \\
\Gamma_{1} & =\Gamma^{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(2+\frac{1}{2}\right)=\frac{3}{4} \pi \sqrt{\pi} \\
\varepsilon_{2,1} & =-2,
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\Gamma_{2}^{*}=\left|\varepsilon_{2,0} \Gamma_{0}+\varepsilon_{2,1} \Gamma_{1}\right|=\frac{1}{2} \pi \sqrt{\pi} .
$$

But $\Gamma\left(2+\frac{1}{2}\right)=\frac{3}{4} \sqrt{\pi}$. Hence $R(2)=3 \cdot \frac{1}{2 \pi}$.
Therefore the inequality in (9.33) holds for $p=2$.
iii) If $p=3$, then $q=0,1$.Thus $\Gamma_{0}=\pi \sqrt{\pi}, \varepsilon_{3,0}=-6 ; \Gamma_{1}=\frac{3}{4} \pi \sqrt{\pi}, \varepsilon_{3,1}=9$, and

$$
\Gamma_{3}^{*}=\left|\varepsilon_{3,0} \Gamma_{0}+\varepsilon_{3,1} \Gamma_{1}\right|=\frac{3}{4} \pi \sqrt{\pi} .
$$

But $\Gamma\left(3+\frac{1}{2}\right)=\frac{15}{8} \sqrt{\pi}$. Hence $R(3)=5 \cdot \frac{1}{2 \pi}$.
Therefore the inequality in (9.33) holds for $p=3$.
iv) If $p=4$, then $q=0,1,2$. Thus $\Gamma_{0}=\pi \sqrt{\pi}, \varepsilon_{4,0}=24 ; \Gamma_{1}=\frac{3}{4} \pi \sqrt{\pi}, \varepsilon_{4,1}=-48$; $\varepsilon_{4,2}=2$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Gamma_{2}= & \sum_{k=0}^{1} 2^{2 k}\binom{2}{2 k}^{2} \Gamma^{2}\left(k+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(4-2 k+\frac{1}{2}\right) \\
& +2 \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq 1}(-1)^{k+j} 2^{k+j}\binom{2}{2 k}\binom{2}{2 j} \\
& \times \Gamma\left(k+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(j+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(4-k-j+\frac{1}{2}\right) \\
= & \Gamma^{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(4+\frac{1}{2}\right)+2^{2} \Gamma^{2}\left(1+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(2+\frac{1}{2}\right) \\
& +2(-1) 2 \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(1+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(3+\frac{1}{2}\right) \\
= & \frac{105+12-60}{16} \pi \sqrt{\pi}=\frac{57}{16} \pi \sqrt{\pi},
\end{aligned}
$$

because $(k, j) \in\{(0,1)\}$, and

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Gamma_{4}^{*} & =\left|\varepsilon_{4,0} \Gamma_{0}+\varepsilon_{4,1} \Gamma_{1}+\varepsilon_{4,2} \Gamma_{2}\right| \\
& =\left|24+(-48) \frac{3}{4}+2\left(\frac{57}{16}\right)\right| \pi \sqrt{\pi}=\frac{39}{8} \pi \sqrt{\pi}
\end{aligned}
$$

But $\Gamma\left(4+\frac{1}{2}\right)=\frac{105}{16} \sqrt{\pi}$. Hence $R(4)=\frac{35}{13} \cdot \frac{1}{2 \pi}$.
Therefore the inequality in (9.33) holds for $p=4$.
v) If $p=5$, then $q=0,1,2$. Thus $\Gamma_{5}^{*}=\frac{255}{16} \pi \sqrt{\pi}$. But $\Gamma\left(5+\frac{1}{2}\right)=\frac{945}{32} \sqrt{\pi}$. Hence $R(5)=\frac{63}{17} \cdot \frac{1}{2 \pi}$. Therefore the inequality in 9.33) holds for $p=5$.
vi) If $p=6$, then $q=0,1,2,3$. Thus $\Gamma_{6}^{*}=\frac{855}{32} \pi \sqrt{\pi}$. But $\Gamma\left(6+\frac{1}{2}\right)=\frac{10395}{64} \sqrt{\pi}$. Hence $R(6)=\frac{231}{19} \cdot \frac{1}{2 \pi}$. Therefore the inequality in 9.33) holds for $p=6$.
vii) If $p=7$, then $q=0,1,2,3$. Thus $\Gamma_{7}^{*}=\frac{7245}{64} \pi \sqrt{\pi}$. But $\Gamma\left(7+\frac{1}{2}\right)=\frac{135135}{128} \sqrt{\pi}$. Hence $R(7)=\frac{429}{23} \cdot \frac{1}{2 \pi}$. Therefore the inequality in 9.33 holds for $p=7$.
viii) If $p=8$, then $q=0,1,2,3,4$. Thus $\Gamma_{8}^{*}=\frac{192465}{128} \pi \sqrt{\pi}$. But $\Gamma\left(8+\frac{1}{2}\right)=\frac{2027025}{256} \sqrt{\pi}$. Hence $R(8)=\frac{495}{47} \cdot \frac{1}{2 \pi}$. Therefore the inequality in 9.33 holds for $p=8$.
ix) If $p=9$, then $q=0,1,2,3,4$. Thus $\Gamma_{9}^{*}=\frac{2344545}{256} \pi \sqrt{\pi}$. But $\Gamma\left(9+\frac{1}{2}\right)=\frac{34459425}{512} \sqrt{\pi}$.

Hence $R(9)=\frac{12155}{827} \cdot \frac{1}{2 \pi}$. Therefore the inequality in 9.33 holds for $p=9$. In fact ,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \varepsilon_{9,0}=-9!, \quad \varepsilon_{9,1}=9 \cdot \frac{9!}{2!}, \quad \varepsilon_{9,2}=-\frac{9}{7} \frac{9!}{4!}\binom{7}{2}, \\
& \varepsilon_{9,3}=\frac{9}{6} \frac{9!}{6!}\binom{6}{3}, \quad \varepsilon_{9,4}=-81
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\Gamma_{9}^{*}=\left|\varepsilon_{9,0} \Gamma_{0}+\varepsilon_{9,1} \Gamma_{1}+\varepsilon_{9,2} \Gamma_{2}+\varepsilon_{9,3} \Gamma_{3}+\varepsilon_{9,4} \Gamma_{4}\right|,
$$

where $\Gamma_{0}=\pi \sqrt{\pi}, \Gamma_{1}=\frac{3}{4} \pi \sqrt{\pi}$, and $\Gamma_{2}=\frac{57}{16} \pi \sqrt{\pi}$ from the above case iv). Besides

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Gamma_{3}= & \sum_{k=0}^{1} 2^{2 k}\binom{3}{2 k}^{2} \Gamma^{2}\left(k+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(6-2 k+\frac{1}{2}\right) \\
& +2 \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq 1}(-1)^{k+j} 2^{k+j}\binom{3}{2 k}\binom{3}{2 j} \\
& \times \Gamma\left(k+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(j+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(6-k-j+\frac{1}{2}\right) \\
= & \Gamma^{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(6+\frac{1}{2}\right)+2^{2}\binom{3}{2}^{2} \Gamma^{2}\left(1+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(4+\frac{1}{2}\right) \\
& \quad+2(-1) 2\binom{3}{0}\binom{3}{2} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(1+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(5+\frac{1}{2}\right) \\
= & \frac{2835}{64} \pi \sqrt{\pi}
\end{aligned}
$$

because $(k, j) \in\{(0,1)\}$, and

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Gamma_{4}= & \sum_{k=0}^{2} 2^{2 k}\binom{4}{2 k}^{2} \Gamma^{2}\left(k+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(8-2 k+\frac{1}{2}\right) \\
& +2 \sum_{0 \leq k<j \leq 2}(-1)^{k+j} 2^{k+j}\binom{4}{2 k}\binom{4}{2 j} \\
& \quad \times \Gamma\left(k+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(j+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(8-k-j+\frac{1}{2}\right) \\
= & \frac{273105}{256} \pi \sqrt{\pi}
\end{aligned}
$$

because $(k, j) \in\{(0,1),(0,2),(1,2)\}$. We note that if one denotes $R^{*}(p)=2 \pi R(p)$, then he easily gets $R^{*}(p) \geq 1$ for any $p \in \mathbb{N}$.
Corollary 9.2. Assume that $\Gamma$ is defined by (9.32). Consider the Gaussian $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ such that $f(x)=c_{0} e^{-c x^{2}}$, where $c_{0}$, c are fixed but arbitrary constants and $c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}, c>0$. Assume that $x_{m}$ is the mean of $x$ for $|f|^{2}$. Consider $\hat{f}: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ the Fourier transform of $f$, given as in the abstract and $\xi_{m}$ the mean of $\xi$ for $|\hat{f}|^{2}$. Denote $\left.\left(m_{2 q}\right)_{\mid f^{(q)}}\right|^{2}$, the $2 q^{\text {th }}$ moment of $x$ for $\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}$ about the origin, as in (8.41), and the real constants $\varepsilon_{p, q}$ as in 8.38. Denote

$$
E_{|f|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}|f(x)|^{2} d x
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{p, f}=\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} \varepsilon_{p, q}\left(m_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}}, \tag{9.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

if $\left|E_{p, f}\right|<\infty$ holds for $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$ and any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$.
Then the extremum principle

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{f}(p)=\frac{\Gamma\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\left|E_{p, f}\right|}\left(=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2 E_{|f|^{2}}} R^{*}(p)\right) \geq \frac{1}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \sqrt{\frac{c}{2}}\left(=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2 E_{|f|^{2}}}\right), \tag{9.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for any $p \in \mathbb{N}$. Equality holds for $p=1$.
For instance, if $p \in \mathbb{N}_{9}=\{1,2,3, \ldots, 9\}$, then $E_{p, f}>0$ for $p=2,3,5,8$; and $<0$ for $p=1,4,6,7,9$. Besides

$$
\frac{1}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \sqrt{\frac{c}{2}} \leq R_{f}(p) \leq \frac{429}{23} \cdot \frac{1}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \sqrt{\frac{c}{2}}, \text { if } p \in \mathbb{N}_{9}
$$

The proof of Corollary 9.2 is a direct application of the above-mentioned formula 9.31 and the Corollary 9.1 (or 9.33). In fact,

$$
\begin{aligned}
R_{f}(p) & =\Gamma\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right) /\left|E_{p, f}\right| \\
& =\Gamma\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right) / \frac{1}{\pi \sqrt{2}} \Gamma_{p}^{*} \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{c}} \\
& =\pi \sqrt{2} \frac{\sqrt{c}}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} R(p) \\
& \geq \pi \frac{\sqrt{2 c}}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \cdot \frac{1}{2 \pi}=\frac{1}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \sqrt{\frac{c}{2}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Besides from 8.26) one gets

$$
E_{1, f}=-\int_{\mathbb{R}}|f(x)|^{2} d x=-\left|c_{0}\right|^{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 c x^{2}} d x=-\frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{2 c}} \sqrt{\pi}=-\frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{2 c}} 2 \Gamma\left(1+\frac{1}{2}\right),
$$

or $R_{f}(1)=\frac{1}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \sqrt{\frac{c}{2}}$, completing the proof of Corollary 9.2 . We note that if $c_{0}=1, c=\frac{1}{2}$, or $f(x)=e^{-\frac{1}{2} x^{2}}$, then $R_{f}(p) \geq \frac{1}{2}$.

Also we note that the formula 9.28 is an interesting formula on moments for Gaussians.

### 9.2. First nine cases of (9.35).

i) If $p=1$, then

$$
E_{|f|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}|f(x)|^{2} d x=\left|c_{0}\right|^{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 c x^{2}} d x=\frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{2 c}} \sqrt{\pi}
$$

Thus from 8.26) we get $E_{1, f}=-E_{|f|^{2}}$. But $\Gamma\left(1+\frac{1}{2}\right)=\frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\pi}$. Hence

$$
R_{f}(1)=\Gamma\left(1+\frac{1}{2}\right) /\left|E_{1, f}\right|=\frac{1}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \sqrt{\frac{c}{2}}=\sqrt{\pi} / 2 E_{|f|^{2}} .
$$

Therefore the equality in (9.35) holds for $p=1$.
We note from (9.28) and (9.31) that $q=0$ such that

$$
\Gamma_{0}=\pi \frac{\sqrt{2 c}}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}\left(m_{0}\right)_{|f|^{2}}=\pi \frac{\sqrt{2 c}}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} E_{|f|^{2}}=\pi \sqrt{\pi}
$$

and

$$
\Gamma_{1}^{*}=\pi \frac{\sqrt{2 c}}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}\left|E_{1, f}\right|=\pi \frac{\sqrt{2 c}}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} E_{|f|^{2}}=\Gamma_{0}=\pi \sqrt{\pi},
$$

respectively.
ii) If $p=2$, then from (8.27) we get

$$
E_{2, f}=2\left[E_{|f|^{2}}-\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right]=2\left[E_{|f|^{2}}-\frac{3}{4} E_{|f|^{2}}\right]=\frac{1}{2} E_{|f|^{2}}
$$

But $\Gamma\left(2+\frac{1}{2}\right)=\frac{3}{4} \sqrt{\pi}$. Hence

$$
R_{f}(2)=\Gamma\left(2+\frac{1}{2}\right) /\left|E_{2, f}\right|=3 \cdot \frac{1}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \sqrt{\frac{c}{2}} .
$$

Therefore the inequality in (9.35) holds for $p=2$. We note from (9.28) and 9.31) that $q=0,1$ such that $\Gamma_{0}=\pi \sqrt{\pi}$ as in the above case i ),

$$
\Gamma_{1}=\pi \frac{\sqrt{2 c}}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}\left(m_{2}\right)_{\left|f^{\prime}\right|^{2}}=\pi \frac{\sqrt{2 c}}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x=\pi \frac{\sqrt{2 c}}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \frac{3}{4} E_{|f|^{2}}=\frac{3}{4} \pi \sqrt{\pi},
$$

and

$$
\Gamma_{2}^{*}=\pi \frac{\sqrt{2 c}}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}\left|E_{2, f}\right|=\pi \frac{\sqrt{2 c}}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \frac{1}{2} E_{|f|^{2}}=\frac{1}{2} \Gamma_{0}=\frac{1}{2} \pi \sqrt{\pi}
$$

respectively.
iii) If $p=3$, then from (8.28) we find

$$
E_{3, f}=-3\left[2 E_{|f|^{2}}-3 \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right]=-3\left[2 E_{|f|^{2}}-3 \cdot \frac{3}{4} E_{|f|^{2}}\right]=\frac{3}{4} E_{|f|^{2}}
$$

But $\Gamma\left(3+\frac{1}{2}\right)=\frac{15}{8} \sqrt{\pi}$. Hence

$$
R_{f}(3)=\Gamma\left(3+\frac{1}{2}\right) /\left|E_{3, f}\right|=5 \cdot \frac{1}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \sqrt{\frac{c}{2}} .
$$

Therefore the inequality in 9.35 holds for $p=3$.
iv) If $p=4$, then from 8.29) one finds

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{4, f} & =2\left[12 E_{|f|^{2}}-24 \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x+\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{4}\left|f^{\prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right] \\
& =2\left[12-24 \cdot \frac{3}{4}+\frac{57}{16}\right] E_{|f|^{2}}=-\frac{39}{8} E_{|f|^{2}}<0 .
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence

$$
R_{f}(4)=\frac{35}{13} \cdot \frac{1}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \sqrt{\frac{c}{2}}
$$

Therefore the inequality in 9.35 holds for $p=4$.
v) If $p=5$, then from (8.42) one gets

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{5, f} & =-5\left[24 E_{|f|^{2}}-60 \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x+5 \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{4}\left|f^{\prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right] \\
& =-5\left[24-60 \cdot \frac{3}{4}+5 \cdot \frac{57}{16}\right] E_{|f|^{2}}=\frac{255}{16} E_{|f|^{2} .}
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence

$$
R_{f}(5)=\frac{63}{17} \cdot \frac{1}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \sqrt{\frac{c}{2}}
$$

Therefore the inequality in 9.35 holds for $p=5$.
vi) If $p=6$, then from (8.43) we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{6, f}= & 2\left[360 E_{|f|^{2}}-1080 \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right. \\
& \left.\quad+135 \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{4}\left|f^{\prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x-\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{6}\left|f^{\prime \prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right] \\
= & 2\left[360-1080 \cdot \frac{3}{4}+135 \cdot \frac{57}{16}-\frac{2835}{64}\right] E_{|f|^{2}} \\
= & -\frac{855}{32} E_{|f|^{2}}<0
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence

$$
R_{f}(6)=\frac{231}{19} \cdot \frac{1}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \sqrt{\frac{c}{2}}
$$

Therefore the inequality in 9.35 holds for $p=6$.
vii) If $p=7$, then from (8.44) one obtains

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{7, f}= & -7\left[720 E_{|f|^{2}}-2520 \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right. \\
& \left.+420 \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{4}\left|f^{\prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x-7 \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{6}\left|f^{\prime \prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right] \\
= & -7\left[720-2520 \cdot \frac{3}{4}+420 \cdot \frac{57}{16}-7 \cdot \frac{2835}{64}\right] E_{|f|^{2}} \\
= & -\frac{7245}{64} E_{|f|^{2}}<0
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence

$$
R_{f}(7)=\frac{429}{23} \cdot \frac{1}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \sqrt{\frac{c}{2}}
$$

Therefore the inequality in 9.35 holds for $p=7$.
viii) If $p=8$, then from (8.45) we obtain

$$
\begin{aligned}
& E_{8, f}=2\left[20160 E_{|f|^{2}}-80640 \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x+16800 \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{4}\left|f^{\prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right. \\
&\left.\quad-448 \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{6}\left|f^{\prime \prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x+\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{8}\left|f^{(4)}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right] \\
&=2\left[20160-80640 \cdot \frac{3}{4}+16800 \cdot \frac{57}{16}-448 \cdot \frac{2835}{64}+\frac{273105}{256}\right] E_{|f|^{2}} \\
&=\frac{192465}{128} E_{|f|^{2} .}
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence

$$
R_{f}(8)=\frac{495}{47} \cdot \frac{1}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \sqrt{\frac{c}{2}} .
$$

Therefore the inequality in 9.35 holds for $p=8$.
ix) If $p=9$, then from 8.46 one finds

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{9, f}= & -9\left[40320 E_{|f|^{2}}-181440 \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x+45360 \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{4}\left|f^{\prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right. \\
& \left.\quad-1680 \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{6}\left|f^{\prime \prime \prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x+9 \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{8}\left|f^{(4)}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right] \\
= & 9\left[40320-181440 \cdot \frac{3}{4}+45360 \cdot \frac{57}{16}-1680 \cdot \frac{2835}{64}+9 \cdot \frac{273105}{256}\right] E_{|f|^{2}} \\
= & -\frac{2344545}{256} E_{|f|^{2}}<0 .
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence

$$
R_{f}(9)=\frac{12155}{827} \cdot \frac{1}{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}} \sqrt{\frac{c}{2}}
$$

Therefore the inequality in 9.35 holds for $p=9$.
We note that, from the Corollary 9.1 ,

$$
R_{f}(p)=2 \pi R(p)=R^{*}(p) \geq 1
$$

for any $p \in \mathbb{N}$, if

$$
f(x)=e^{-2 x^{2}} \quad\left(\text { or } E_{|f|^{2}}=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2}\right)
$$

because $\left|E_{p, f}\right|=\frac{1}{2 \pi} \Gamma_{p}^{*}$, from 9.31 .
Corollary 9.3. Assume that the Euler gamma function $\Gamma$ is defined by (9.32). Consider the Gaussian function $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ of the form $f(x)=c_{0} e^{-c\left(x-x_{0}\right)^{2}}$, where $c_{0}, c, x_{0}$ are fixed but arbitrary constants and $c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}, c>0, x_{0} \in \mathbb{R}$. Assume that the mathematical expectation $E\left(x-x_{0}\right)$ of $x-x_{0}$ for $|f|^{2}$ equals to

$$
x_{m}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(x-x_{0}\right)|f(x)|^{2} d x=0
$$

Consider the Fourier transform $\hat{f}: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ of $f$, given as in the abstract of this paper, and $\xi_{m}$ the mean of $\xi$ for $|\hat{f}|^{2}$. Denote by $\left(m_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}}$ the $2 q^{\text {th }}$ moment of $x$ for $\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}$ about the origin, as in (8.41), and the constants $\varepsilon_{p, q}$ as in (8.38). Consider

$$
E_{p, f}=\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} \varepsilon_{p, q}\left(m_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}},
$$

if $\left|E_{p, f}\right|<\infty$ for $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$, and any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$. If $\frac{d^{2 p}}{d x_{0}^{2 p}} e^{2 c x_{0}^{2}}(>0)$ denotes the $2 p^{\text {th }}$ order derivative of $e^{2 c x_{0}^{2}}$ with respect to $x_{0}$, then the extremum principle

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|E_{p, f}\right| \leq \frac{\sqrt[4]{\pi}}{2^{\frac{3 p-1}{2}}} \cdot \Gamma^{\frac{1}{2}}\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{c^{\frac{p+1}{2}}} \cdot e^{-c x_{0}^{2}} \cdot\left(\frac{d^{2 p}}{d x_{0}^{2 p}} e^{2 c x_{0}^{2}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \tag{9.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$. Equality holds for $p=1$ and $x_{0}=0$.
We note that $x_{m}=0$ even if $x_{0} \neq 0$, while in the following Corollary 9.4 we have $x_{m}=0$ only if $x_{0}=0$.

Proof. At first, we claim that the general integral formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 p} e^{-2 c\left(x-x_{0}\right)^{2}} d x=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2^{4 p+\frac{1}{2}}} \cdot \frac{1}{c^{2 p+\frac{1}{2}}} \cdot e^{-2 c x_{0}^{2}} \cdot \frac{d^{2 p}}{d x_{0}^{2 p}} e^{2 c x_{0}^{2}}, c>0, x_{0} \in \mathbb{R} \tag{9.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for all $p \in \mathbb{N}_{0}=\mathbb{N} \cup\{0\}$.
We note that, if $x_{0}=0$, then (9.1) follows. For example, if $p=1$ and $x_{0}=0$, then

$$
\frac{d^{2}}{d x_{0}^{2}} e^{2 c x_{0}^{2}}=\frac{d}{d x_{0}}\left(4 c x_{0} e^{2 c x_{0}^{2}}\right)=4 c\left(1+4 c x_{0}^{2}\right) e^{2 c x_{0}^{2}}=4 c .
$$

Thus 9.37) yields

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2} e^{-2 c x^{2}} d x=\frac{1}{(4 c)^{2}} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2 c}} \cdot 1 \cdot 4 c=\frac{1}{4 c} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2 c}}
$$

This equals to $\frac{\Gamma\left(1+\frac{1}{2}\right)}{(2 c)^{1+\frac{1}{2}}}$ because

$$
\Gamma\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)=\frac{1}{2} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2}
$$

implying (9.1). A direct proof for this goes, as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2} e^{-2 c x^{2}} d x & =\frac{1}{-4 c} \int_{\mathbb{R}} x d\left(e^{-2 c x^{2}}\right) \\
& =\frac{1}{-4 c}\left[\left.x e^{-2 c x^{2}}\right|_{\mathbb{R}}-\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 c x^{2}} d x\right] \\
& =\frac{1}{4 c} \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 c x^{2}} d x \\
& =\frac{1}{4 c \sqrt{2 c}} \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-(\sqrt{2 c} x)^{2}} d(\sqrt{2 c} x) \\
& =\frac{1}{4 c \sqrt{2 c}} \sqrt{\pi}
\end{aligned}
$$

because $|x| e^{-2 c x^{2}} \rightarrow 0$, as $|x| \rightarrow \infty$. It is easy to prove the integral formula [21]

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{n} e^{-\left(x-x_{0}\right)^{2}} d x=(2 i)^{-n} \sqrt{\pi} H_{n}\left(i x_{0}\right), \quad i=\sqrt{-1}, \quad x_{0} \in \mathbb{R} \tag{9.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $n \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$, where $H_{n}$ is the Hermite polynomial ([18], [21]).
We note that if $x_{m}$ is the mean of $x$ for $|f|^{2}$ and $x_{0} \in \mathbb{R}-\{0\}$, then

$$
\begin{aligned}
x_{m} & =\int_{\mathbb{R}} x|f(x)|^{2} d x \\
& =\left|c_{0}\right|^{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}} x e^{-2 c\left(x-x_{0}\right)^{2}} d x \\
& =-\frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{4 c} \int_{\mathbb{R}} d\left(e^{-2 c\left(x-x_{0}\right)^{2}}\right)+x_{0}\left|c_{0}\right|^{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 c\left(x-x_{0}\right)^{2}} d x,
\end{aligned}
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
x_{m}=x_{0} E_{|f|^{2}}=\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{c}} x_{0} \tag{9.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

because

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{|f|^{2}} & =\int_{\mathbb{R}}|f(x)|^{2} d x \\
& =\left|c_{0}\right|^{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 c\left(x-x_{0}\right)^{2}} d x \\
& =\frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{2 c}} \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-\left(\sqrt{2 c}\left(x-x_{0}\right)\right)^{2}} d\left(\sqrt{2 c}\left(x-x_{0}\right)\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{|f|^{2}}=\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{c}} \tag{9.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

On the other hand, if the mathematical expectation of $x-x_{0}$ for $|f|^{2}$ is

$$
E\left(x-x_{0}\right)=x_{m}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(x-x_{0}\right)|f(x)|^{2} d x
$$

then from $9.39-9.40$ one gets

$$
x_{m}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} x|f(x)|^{2} d x-x_{0} \int_{\mathbb{R}}|f(x)|^{2} d x=x_{0} E_{|f|^{2}}-x_{0} E_{|f|^{2}}
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
x_{m}=0 \tag{9.41}
\end{equation*}
$$

In this case the mathematical expectation $x_{m}$ is the mean of $x$ for $|f|^{2}$ only if $x_{0}=0$.
We note that if one places $q=2 p$ and $i x_{0}(i=\sqrt{-1})$ on $x$ into 9.9 and employs

$$
\frac{d}{d\left(i x_{0}\right)}(\cdot)=\frac{d}{d x_{0}}(\cdot) \frac{d x_{0}}{d\left(i x_{0}\right)}=-i \frac{d}{d x_{0}}(\cdot)
$$

and thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d^{2 p}}{d\left(i x_{0}\right)^{2 p}}(\cdot)=(-1)^{p} \frac{d^{2 p}}{d x_{0}^{2 p}}(\cdot) \tag{9.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

then he proves

$$
\begin{equation*}
H_{2 p}\left(i x_{0}\right)=(-1)^{p} e^{-x_{0}^{2}} \frac{d^{2 p}}{d x_{0}^{2 p}} e^{x_{0}^{2}}, \quad p \in \mathbb{N}_{0} \tag{9.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore from $(9.38)$ with $n=2 p$, and $(9.43)$ one gets that the integral formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 p} e^{-\left(x-x_{0}\right)^{2}} d x=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2^{2 p}} \cdot e^{-x_{0}^{2}} \cdot \frac{d^{2 p}}{d x_{0}^{2 p}} e^{x_{0}^{2}} \tag{9.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for $x_{0} \in \mathbb{R}$, and all $p \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$.
If one substitutes $\frac{s}{\sqrt{2 c}}, s \in \mathbb{R}$ on $x$ into the following general integral he finds from $(9.44)$ that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 p} e^{-2 c\left(x-x_{0}\right)^{2}} d x & =\frac{1}{(2 c)^{p+\frac{1}{2}}} \cdot \int_{\mathbb{R}} s^{2 p} e^{-\left(s-\sqrt{2 c} x_{0}\right)^{2}} d s \\
& =\frac{1}{(2 c)^{p+\frac{1}{2}}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2^{2 p}} \cdot e^{-\left(\sqrt{2 c} x_{0}\right)^{2}} \cdot \frac{d^{2 p}}{d\left(\sqrt{2 c} x_{0}\right)^{2 p}} e^{\left(\sqrt{2 c} x_{0}\right)^{2}} \\
& =\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2^{3 p+\frac{1}{2}}} \frac{1}{c^{p+\frac{1}{2}}} \cdot e^{-2 c x_{0}^{2}} \cdot \frac{d^{2 p}}{d\left(\sqrt{2 c} x_{0}\right)^{2 p}} e^{2 c x_{0}^{2}}, c>0, \quad x_{0} \in \mathbb{R}
\end{aligned}
$$

holds for all $p \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$.

However,

$$
\frac{d}{d\left(\sqrt{2 c} x_{0}\right)}(\cdot)=\frac{d}{d x_{0}}(\cdot) \frac{d x_{0}}{d\left(\sqrt{2 c} x_{0}\right)}=\frac{1}{(2 c)^{\frac{1}{2}}} \cdot \frac{d}{d x_{0}}(\cdot),
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d^{2 p}}{d\left(\sqrt{2 c} x_{0}\right)^{2 p}}(\cdot)=\frac{1}{(2 c)^{p}} \frac{d^{2 p}}{d x_{0}^{2 p}}(\cdot), \quad c>0, x_{0} \in \mathbb{R} \tag{9.46}
\end{equation*}
$$

hold for all $p \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$. Therefore from (9.45) and (9.46) we complete the proof of 9.37).
Second, from Gasquet et al. [8, p.157-161] we claim that the Fourier transform $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ is of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{f}(\xi)=c_{0} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{c}} e^{-\frac{\pi^{2}}{c} \xi^{2}-i 2 \pi x_{0} \xi}, \quad c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}, c>0, \quad x_{0} \in \mathbb{R} \tag{9.47}
\end{equation*}
$$

In fact, differentiating the Gaussian function $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ of the form $f(x)=c_{0} e^{-c\left(x-x_{0}\right)^{2}}$ with respect to $x$, one gets

$$
f^{\prime}(x)=-2 c\left(x-x_{0}\right) f(x)=-2 c x f(x)+2 c x_{0} f(x) .
$$

Thus the Fourier transform of $f^{\prime}$ is

$$
F f^{\prime}(\xi)=F\left[f^{\prime}(x)\right](\xi)=\left[f^{\prime}(x)\right]^{\wedge}(\xi)=[-2 c x f(x)]^{\wedge}(\xi)+\left[2 c x_{0} f(x)\right]^{\wedge}(\xi),
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
2 i \pi \xi \hat{f}(\xi)=\frac{-2 c}{-2 i \pi}[(-2 i \pi x) f(x)]^{\wedge}(\xi)+2 c x_{0} \hat{f}(\xi) \tag{9.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

by standard formulas on differentiation, from Gasquet et al [8, p. 157]. Thus

$$
2 i \pi \xi \hat{f}(\xi)=\frac{c}{i \pi}(\hat{f}(\xi))^{\prime}+2 c x_{0} \hat{f}(\xi)
$$

or

$$
-2 \pi^{2} \xi \hat{f}(\xi)=c \hat{f}^{\prime}(\xi)+2 i \pi c x_{0} \hat{f}(\xi)
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
(\hat{f}(\xi))^{\prime}=\hat{f}^{\prime}(\xi)=-\frac{2 \pi}{c}\left(\pi \xi+i c x_{0}\right) \hat{f}(\xi) . \tag{9.49}
\end{equation*}
$$

Solving the first order ordinary differential equation (9.49) by the method [25] of the separation of variables we get the general solution

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{f}(\xi)=K(\xi) e^{-\frac{\pi^{2}}{c} \xi^{2}-i 2 \pi x_{0} \xi} \tag{9.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

such that $\hat{f}(0)=K(0)$. Differentiating the formula 9.50 with respect to $\xi$ one finds

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{f}^{\prime}(\xi)=e^{-\frac{\pi^{2}}{c} \xi^{2}-i 2 \pi x_{0} \xi}\left[K^{\prime}(\xi)+K(\xi)\left(-\frac{2 \pi^{2}}{c} \xi-i 2 \pi x_{0}\right)\right] . \tag{9.51}
\end{equation*}
$$

From 9.48, 9.49, 9.50 and 9.51 we find $0=K^{\prime}(\xi) e^{-\frac{\pi^{2}}{c} \xi^{2}-i 2 \pi x_{0} \xi}$, or $K^{\prime}(\xi)=0$, or

$$
\begin{equation*}
K(\xi)=K \tag{9.52}
\end{equation*}
$$

which is a constant. But from (9.50) and (9.52) one gets

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{f}(0)=K(0)=K \tag{9.53}
\end{equation*}
$$

Besides from the definition of the Fourier transform we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
\hat{f}(0) & =\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 i \pi \cdot 0 \cdot x} f(x) d x \\
& =\int_{\mathbb{R}} f(x) d x \\
& =c_{0} \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-c\left(x-x_{0}\right)^{2}} d x \\
& =\frac{c_{0}}{\sqrt{c}} \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-\left[\sqrt{c}\left(x-x_{0}\right)\right]^{2}} d\left(\sqrt{c}\left(x-x_{0}\right)\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{f}(0)=c_{0} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{c}}, \quad c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}, \quad c>0 \tag{9.54}
\end{equation*}
$$

From (9.53) and 9.54) one finds

$$
\begin{equation*}
K=c_{0} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{c}}, \quad c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}, \quad c>0 \tag{9.55}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore from (9.50) and (9.55) we complete the proof of the formula 9.47). Another proof of 9.47 is by employing the formula 9.2 for the special Gaussian $\phi(x)=c_{0} e^{-c x^{2}}$, such that

$$
\hat{\phi}(\xi)=c_{0} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{c}} e^{-\frac{\pi^{2}}{c} \xi^{2}}, \quad c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}, \quad c>0 .
$$

In fact, $f(x)=\phi\left(x-x_{0}\right)$, or

$$
\hat{f}(\xi)=\left[\phi\left(x-x_{0}\right)\right]^{\wedge}(\xi)=\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 i \pi \xi x} \phi\left(x-x_{0}\right) d x=\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 i \pi \xi\left(x+x_{0}\right)} \phi(x) d x
$$

(with $x+x_{0}$ on $x$ )

$$
=e^{-2 i \pi \xi x_{0}} \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-2 i \pi \xi x} \phi(x) d x=e^{-2 i \pi \xi x_{0}} \hat{\phi}(\xi), \quad \text { or } \quad \hat{f}(\xi)=e^{-2 i \pi x_{0} \xi} c_{0} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{c}} e^{-\frac{\pi^{2}}{c} \xi^{2}},
$$

establishing (9.47).
Therefore from $8.36-8.37$ with $x_{m}=0$, from 9.41 , and the mean of $\xi$ for $|\hat{f}|^{2}$ of the form

$$
\xi_{m}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi=\left|c_{0}\right|^{2} \frac{\pi}{c} \int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi \cdot e^{-2 \frac{\pi^{2}}{c} \xi^{2}} d \xi=0
$$

as well as from (9.1), (9.37) and 9.47), one finds that the left-hand side of the inequality (8.40) of Corollary 8.2 is

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(m_{2 p}\right)_{|f|^{2}}\left(m_{2 p}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}} & =\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 p}|f(x)|^{2} d x\right) \cdot\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi^{2 p}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi\right) \\
& =\left|c_{0}\right|^{4} \frac{\pi}{c}\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 p} e^{-2 c\left(x-x_{0}\right)^{2}} d x\right) \cdot\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi^{2 p} e^{-2 c^{*} \xi^{2}} d \xi\right)\left(\text { where } c^{*}=\frac{\pi^{2}}{c}\right) \\
& =\left|c_{0}\right|^{4} \frac{\pi}{c}\left(\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2^{4 p+\frac{1}{2}}} \cdot \frac{1}{c^{2 p+\frac{1}{2}}} \cdot e^{-2 c x_{0}^{2}} \cdot \frac{d^{2 p}}{d x_{0}^{2 p}} e^{2 c x_{0}^{2}}\right)\left(\frac{\Gamma\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\left(2 c^{*}\right)^{p+\frac{1}{2}}}\right) \\
& =\left(H_{p}^{*}\right)^{2 p} \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2^{3 p-1}} \Gamma\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{4}}{c^{p+1}} \cdot e^{-2 c x_{0}^{2}} \frac{d^{2 p}}{d x_{0}^{2 p}} e^{2 c x_{0}^{2}},
\end{aligned}
$$

(with $H_{p}^{*}=1 / 2 \pi \sqrt[p]{2}$ ) holds for all $p \in \mathbb{N}, c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}, c>0$, and $x_{0} \in \mathbb{R}$.

Finally from the right-hand side of the inequality 8.40 of Corollary 8.2 with

$$
E_{p, f}=\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} \varepsilon_{p, q}\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 q}\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2} d x\right)
$$

such that $\left|E_{p, f}\right|<\infty$ and

$$
\left(m_{2 p}\right)_{|f|^{2}}\left(m_{2 p}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}} \geq\left(H_{p}^{*}\right)^{2 p} E_{p, f}^{2},
$$

for any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$, one completes the proof of the extremum principle (9.36).
Corollary 9.4. Assume that the Euler gamma function $\Gamma$ is defined by 9.32 . Consider the Gaussian function $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ of the form $f(x)=c_{0} e^{-c\left(x-x_{0}\right)^{2}}$, where $c_{0}, c, x_{0}$ are fixed but arbitrary constants and $c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}, c>0, x_{0} \in \mathbb{R}$. Assume that $x_{m}$ is the mean of $x$ for $|f|^{2}$. Consider the Fourier transform $\hat{f}: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ of $f$, given as in the abstract, and $\xi_{m}$ the mean of $\xi$ for $|\hat{f}|^{2}$. Consider the $2 q^{\text {th }}$ moment of $x$ for $\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}$ by

$$
\left.\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{\mid f^{(q)}}\right|^{2}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2 q}\left|f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x,
$$

the constants $\varepsilon_{p, q}$ as in 8.38), and

$$
E_{p, f}=\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} \varepsilon_{p, q}\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}},
$$

if $\left|E_{p, f}\right|<\infty$ holds for $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$, and any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$. If

$$
E_{|f|^{2}}^{*}=1-E_{|f|^{2}}\left(=1-\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{c}}\right)
$$

and $x_{0}^{*}=x_{0} E_{|f|^{2}}^{*}$, then the extremum principle

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|E_{p, f}\right| \leq \frac{\sqrt[4]{\pi}}{2^{\frac{3 p-1}{2}}} \cdot \Gamma^{\frac{1}{2}}\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{c^{\frac{p+1}{2}}} \cdot\left(E_{|f|^{2}}^{*}\right)^{-p} \cdot e^{-c x_{0}^{* 2}} \cdot\left(\frac{d^{2 p}}{d x_{0}^{2 p}} e^{2 c x_{0}^{*^{2}}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}, \tag{9.56}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$.
Equality holds for $p=1 ; x_{0}=0$, or for $p=1 ; E_{|f|^{2}}=1$.
We note that $x_{m}=0$ only if $x_{0}=0$, while in the previous Corollary 9.3 we have $x_{m}=0$ even if $x_{0} \neq 0$. We may call $E_{|f|^{2}}$ and $E_{|f|^{2}}^{*}$ complementary probability (or energy) integrals.

Proof. It is clear, that from (9.1), 9.37), 9.39, (9.40) and 9.47) that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{|f|^{2}}\left(m_{2 p}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}} \\
& =\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(x-x_{0} E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{2 p}|f(x)|^{2} d x\right) \cdot\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi^{2 p}|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi\right)\left(\text { where } x_{m}=x_{0} E_{|f|^{2}}\right) \\
& =\frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{4}}{c} \pi\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(x-x_{0} E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{2 p} e^{-2 c\left(x-x_{0}\right)^{2}} d x\right) \cdot\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi^{2 p} e^{-2 c^{*} \xi^{2}} d \xi\right)\left(\text { where } c^{*}=\frac{\pi^{2}}{c}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

By placing $x+x_{0} E_{|f|^{2}}$ on $x$ and letting $x_{0}^{*}=x_{0}\left(1-E_{|f|^{2}}\right)=x_{0} E_{|f|^{2}}^{*}$ we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(\mu_{2 p}\right)_{|f|^{2}}\left(m_{2 p}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}} & =\pi \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{4}}{c}\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2 p} e^{-2 c\left(x-x_{0}^{*}\right)^{2}} d x\right)\left(\frac{\Gamma\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\left(2 c^{*}\right)^{p+\frac{1}{2}}}\right) \\
& =\pi \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{4}}{c}\left(\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2^{4 p+\frac{1}{2}}} \frac{1}{c^{2 p+\frac{1}{2}}} \cdot e^{-2 c x_{0}^{*^{2}}} \cdot \frac{d^{2 p}}{d x_{0}^{*^{2 p}} e^{2 c x_{0}^{*}}}\right)\left(\frac{\Gamma\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\left(2 \pi^{2} / c\right)^{p+\frac{1}{2}}}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

However,

$$
\frac{d^{2 p}}{d x_{0}^{*^{2 p}}}(\cdot)=\frac{1}{\left(E_{|f|^{2}}^{*}\right)^{2 p}} \frac{d^{2 p}}{d x_{0}^{2 p}}(\cdot)
$$

and

$$
\left(H_{p}^{*}\right)^{2 p}=\frac{1}{2^{2(p+1)} \pi^{2 p}}
$$

Therefore

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left(m_{2 p}\right)_{|f|^{2}}\left(m_{2 p}\right)_{|\hat{f}|^{2}}  \tag{9.57}\\
& \quad=\left(H_{p}^{*}\right)^{2 p} \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2^{3 p-1}} \Gamma\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{4}}{c^{p+1}}\left(E_{|f|^{2}}^{*}\right)^{-2 p} \cdot e^{-2 c x_{0}^{*^{2}}} \cdot \frac{d^{2 p}}{d x_{0}^{2 p}} e^{2 c x_{0}^{* 2}} \\
& \quad\left(\geq\left(H_{p}^{*}\right)^{2 p}\left|E_{p, f}\right|^{2} \text { from our above theorem }\right),
\end{align*}
$$

completing the proof of Corollary 9.4 .

### 9.3. Two Special Cases of (9.56).

(i) If $p=1$, then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{d^{2}}{d x_{0}^{2}} e^{2 c x_{0}^{*^{2}}} & =\frac{d}{d x_{0}}\left(4 c x_{0}^{*} e^{2 c x_{0}^{*^{2}}} \frac{d x_{0}^{*}}{d x_{0}}\right) \\
& =4 c \frac{d}{d x_{0}^{*}}\left(x_{0}^{*} e^{2 c x_{0}^{*^{2}}}\right)\left(\frac{d x_{0}^{*}}{d x_{0}}\right)^{2} \\
& =4 c E_{|f|^{2}}^{*^{2}}\left(1+4 c x_{0}^{*^{2}}\right) e^{2 c x_{0}^{*^{2}}}, \quad \text { where } \frac{d x_{0}^{*}}{d x_{0}}=E_{|f|^{2}}^{*}
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore at $x_{0}=0\left(\right.$ or $\left.x_{0}^{*}=0\right), d^{2} e^{2 c x_{0}^{*^{2}}} / d x_{0}^{2}=4 c E_{|f|^{2}}^{*^{2}}$. If we denote by R.H.S. the right hand side of 9.56 , then

$$
\begin{align*}
\text { R.H.S. }\left(\text { for } p=1 ; x_{0}=0 \text { or } x_{0}^{*}=0\right) & =\frac{\sqrt[4]{\pi}}{2} \sqrt{\Gamma\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)} \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{c}\left(E_{|f|^{2}}^{*}\right)^{-1} \sqrt{4 c E_{|f|^{2}}^{*^{2}}}  \tag{9.58}\\
& =\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{c}}=E_{|f|^{2}}
\end{align*}
$$

We note at $x=x_{0}=0$ one can get from (9.39) that $x_{m}=x_{0} E_{|f|^{2}}=0$.
But we have $\xi_{m}=0$. Therefore from (8.26) one finds that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|E_{1, f}\right|=E_{|f|^{2}} \tag{9.59}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus from (9.58) and (9.59) we establish the equality in 9.56) for $p=1$ and $x_{0}=$ 0 .This corresponds to the equality of (9.36), as well.

Besides we note from (9.56) at $x_{0} \neq 0$ one gets that
(9.60) R.H.S. (for $\left.p=1 ; x_{0} \neq 0\right)=\frac{\sqrt[4]{\pi}}{2} \sqrt{\Gamma\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)} \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{c}\left(E_{|f|^{2}}^{*}\right)^{-1}\left[4 c E_{|f|^{2}}^{*^{2}}\left(1+4 c x_{0}^{*^{2}}\right)\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}$

$$
=E_{|f|^{2}}\left[1+4 c\left(1-E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{2} x_{0}^{2}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}
$$

In this case from 9.39 we have that $x_{m}=x_{0} E_{|f|^{2}} \neq 0$. But $\xi_{m}=0$. Therefore from (8.51) one finds for $p=1 ; q=0$, and $w=1$ that

$$
E_{1, f}=-\int_{\mathbb{R}}|f(x)|^{2} d x=-E_{|f|^{2}}
$$

satisfying (8.26).
Thus from (9.59) and (9.60) one establishes the inequality in 9.56 for $p=1$ and both $x_{0} \neq 0$ and $E_{|f|^{2}} \neq 1$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|E_{1, f}\right|=E_{|f|^{2}} \leq E_{|f|^{2}}\left[1+4 c\left(1-E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{2} x_{0}^{2}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}} \tag{9.61}
\end{equation*}
$$

If either $x_{0}=0$, or $E_{|f|^{2}}=1$, then the equality in 9.56 holds for $p=1$.
(ii) If $p=2$, then one gets

$$
\begin{align*}
\frac{d^{4}}{d x_{0}^{4}} e^{2 c x_{0}^{*^{2}}} & =4 c E_{|f|^{2}}^{*^{2}} \frac{d^{2}}{d x_{0}^{2}}\left(\left(1+4 c x_{0}^{*^{2}}\right) e^{2 c x_{0}^{*^{2}}}\right)  \tag{9.62}\\
& =16 c^{2} E_{|f|^{2}}^{*^{3}} \frac{d}{d x_{0}}\left(\left(3 x_{0}^{*}+4 c x_{0}^{*^{3}}\right) e^{2 c x_{0}^{*^{2}}}\right) \\
& =16 c^{2} E_{|f|^{4}}^{*^{4}}\left(3+24 c x_{0}^{*^{2}}+16 c^{2} x_{0}^{*^{4}}\right) e^{2 c x_{0}^{*^{2}}}
\end{align*}
$$

Therefore at $x_{0}=0$ (or $x_{0}^{*}=0$ ), we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d^{4}}{d x_{0}^{4}} e^{2 c x_{0}^{x^{2}}}=48 c^{2} E_{|f|^{2}}^{*^{4}} \tag{9.63}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus
R.H.S. $\left(\right.$ for $p=2 ; x_{0}=0\left(\right.$ or $\left.\left.x_{0}^{*}=0\right)\right)=\frac{\sqrt[4]{\pi}}{2^{\frac{5}{2}}} \sqrt{\Gamma\left(\frac{5}{2}\right)} \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{c^{\frac{3}{2}}}\left(E_{|f|^{2}}^{*}\right)^{-2} \sqrt{48 c^{2} E_{|f|^{* 4}}^{* 4}}$, or

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { R.H.S. }=\frac{3}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{c}}=\frac{3}{2} E_{|f|^{2}}, \text { for } p=2 ; x_{0}=0 \tag{9.64}
\end{equation*}
$$

We note at $x=x_{0}=0$ one can get from 9.39) that $x_{m}=0$. But we have $\xi_{m}=0$. Therefore from (8.27) one finds that

$$
E_{2, f}=2 \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left[|f(x)|^{2}-x^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2}\right] d x=2\left(E_{|f|^{2}}-\frac{3}{4} E_{|f|^{2}}\right),
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|E_{2, f}\right|=\frac{1}{2} E_{|f|^{2}} . \tag{9.65}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus from (9.64) and (9.65) we establish the inequality in (9.56) for $p=2$ and $x_{0}=0$, because

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|E_{2, f}\right|=\frac{1}{2} E_{|f|^{2}}<\frac{3}{2} E_{|f|^{2}} . \tag{9.66}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally we note from (9.56) at $x_{0} \neq 0$ one gets that
R.H.S. (for $p=2 ; x_{0} \neq 0$ )

$$
\begin{equation*}
=\frac{3}{2} E_{|f|^{2}}\left[3+24 c\left(1-E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{2} x_{0}^{2}+16 c^{2}\left(1-E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{4} x_{0}^{4}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}} . \tag{9.67}
\end{equation*}
$$

We note that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x= & 4 c^{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(x-x_{0} E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{2}\left(x-x_{0}\right)^{2}|f(x)|^{2} d x \\
=4 c^{2} & {\left[\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{4}|f(x)|^{2} d x-2\left(1+E_{|f|^{2}}\right) x_{0} \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{3}|f(x)|^{2} d x\right.} \\
& +\left(1+4 E_{|f|^{2}}+E_{|f|^{2}}^{2}\right) x_{0}^{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2}|f(x)|^{2} d x \\
& \left.-2\left(E_{|f|^{2}}+E_{|f|^{2}}^{2}\right) x_{0}^{3} \int_{\mathbb{R}} x|f(x)|^{2} d x+E_{|f|^{2}}^{2} x_{0}^{4} \int_{\mathbb{R}}|f(x)|^{2} d x\right] .
\end{aligned}
$$

But (9.37) holds even if we replace $2 p$ with any fixed but arbitrary $n \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ (from 9.38)). Then one gets that,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{\mathbb{R}}|f(x)|^{2} d x & =E_{|f|^{2}}, \\
\int_{\mathbb{R}} x|f(x)|^{2} d x & =x_{m}=x_{0} E_{|f|^{2}}, \\
\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{2}|f(x)|^{2} d x & =\left(m_{2}\right)_{|f|^{2}}=\frac{1+4 c x_{0}^{2}}{4 c} E_{|f|^{2}}, \\
\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{3}|f(x)|^{2} d x & =\left(m_{3}\right)_{|f|^{2}}=\frac{3 x_{0}+4 c x_{0}^{3}}{4 c} E_{|f|^{2}},
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{4}|f(x)|^{2} d x=\left(m_{4}\right)_{|f|^{2}}=\frac{3+24 c x_{0}^{2}+16 c^{2} x_{0}^{4}}{16 c^{2}} E_{|f|^{2}}
$$

hold, if $f(x)=c_{0} e^{-c\left(x-x_{0}\right)^{2}}, c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}, c>0, x_{0} \in \mathbb{R}$. Therefore

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \int_{\mathbb{R}}(x-\left.x_{m}\right)^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x \\
&= \frac{1}{4} \\
& E_{|f|^{2}}\left[\left(3+24 c x_{0}^{2}+16 c^{2} x_{0}^{4}\right)-8 c\left(1+E_{|f|^{\left.\right|^{2}}}\right)\left(3 x_{0}^{2}+4 c x_{0}^{4}\right)\right. \\
&+4 c\left(1+4 E_{|f|^{2}}+E_{|f|^{2}}^{2}\right)\left(x_{0}^{2}+4 c x_{0}^{4}\right) \\
&\left.\quad-32 c^{2}\left(E_{|f|^{2}}+E_{|f|^{2}}^{2}\right) x_{0}^{4}+16 c^{2} E_{|f|^{2}}^{2} x_{0}^{4}\right] \\
&= \frac{1}{4} E_{|f|^{2}}\left\{3+4 c\left[6-6\left(1+E_{|f|^{2}}\right)+\left(1+4 E_{|f|^{2}}+E_{|f|^{2}}^{2}\right)\right] x_{0}^{2}\right. \\
&+16^{2}\left[1-2\left(1+E_{|f|^{2}}\right)+\left(1+4 E_{|f|^{2}}+E_{|f|^{2}}^{2}\right)\right. \\
&\left.\left.\quad-2\left(E_{|f|^{2}}+E_{|f|^{2}}^{2}\right)+E_{|f|^{2}}^{2}\right] x_{0}^{4}\right\},
\end{aligned}
$$

or

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x=\frac{3+4 c\left(1-E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{2} x_{0}^{2}}{4} E_{|f|^{2}},
$$

holds, if $c>0, x_{0} \in \mathbb{R}$.
In this case from 9.39 we have that $x_{m}=x_{0} E_{|f|^{2}} \neq 0$. But $\xi_{m}=0$. Therefore from (8.51) one finds for $p=2 ; q=0,1$ and $w=1$ that

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{2, f}= & (-1)^{2-0} \frac{2}{2-0}\binom{2-0}{0} \int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{2!}{0!}\binom{2}{0}(1)^{(0)} \\
& \times\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{0}\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2 \cdot 0}\left|f^{(0)}(x)\right|^{2} d x \\
& +(-1)^{2-1} \frac{2}{2-1}\binom{2-1}{1} \int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{2!}{2!}\binom{0}{0}(1)^{(0)} \\
& \times\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{0}\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2 \cdot 1}\left|f^{(1)}(x)\right|^{2} d x \\
= & 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left[|f(x)|^{2} d x-\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2}\left|f^{\prime}(x)\right|^{2} d x\right] \\
= & 2\left[E_{|f|^{2}}-\frac{3+4 c\left(1-E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{2} x_{0}^{2}}{4} E_{|f|^{2}}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{2, f}=\frac{1}{2} E_{|f|^{2}}\left[1-4 c\left(1-E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{2} x_{0}^{2}\right] . \tag{9.68}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus from (9.67) and (9.68) one establishes the inequality in (9.56) for $p=2$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
\left|E_{2, f}\right| & =\frac{1}{2} E_{|f|^{2}}\left|1-4 c\left(1-E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{2} x_{0}^{2}\right|  \tag{9.69}\\
& <\frac{3}{2} E_{|f|^{2}}\left[3+24 c\left(1-E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{2} x_{0}^{2}+16 c^{2}\left(1-E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{4} x_{0}^{4}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}
\end{align*}
$$

because the condition

$$
4\left[4 c\left(1-E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{2} x_{0}^{2}\right]^{2}+28\left[4 c\left(1-E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{2} x_{0}^{2}\right]+13>0
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
64 c^{2}\left(1-E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{4} x_{0}^{4}+112 c\left(1-E_{|f|^{2}}\right)^{2} x_{0}^{2}+13>0 \tag{9.70}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for $p=2$ and for fixed but arbitrary constants $c>0$, and $x_{0} \in \mathbb{R}$.
If either $x_{0}=0$, or $E_{|f|^{2}}=1$, then we still have inequality in 9.56 for $p=2$.
Corollary 9.5. Assume that the Gamma function $\Gamma$ is defined by (9.32). Consider the general Gaussian function $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ of the form $f(x)=c_{0} e^{-c_{1} x^{2}+c_{2} x+c_{3}}$, where $c_{i},(i=0,1,2,3)$ are fixed but arbitrary constants and $c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}, c_{1}>0$, and $c_{2}, c_{3} \in \mathbb{R}$. Assume that the mathematical expectation $E\left(x-\frac{c_{2}}{2 c_{1}}\right)$ of $x-\frac{c_{2}}{2 c_{1}}$ for $|f|^{2}$ equals to

$$
x_{m}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(x-\frac{c_{2}}{2 c_{1}}\right)|f(x)|^{2} d x=0 .
$$

Consider the Fourier transform $\hat{f}: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ of $f$, given as in the abstract, and $\xi_{m}$ the mean of $\xi$ for $|\hat{f}|^{2}$. Denote by $\left(m_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}}$ the $2 q^{\text {th }}$ moment of $x$ for $\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}$ about the origin, as in $(8.41\rangle$, and the constants $\varepsilon_{p, q}$ as in (8.38). Consider

$$
E_{p, f}=\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} \varepsilon_{p, q}\left(m_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}}, \quad p \in \mathbb{N} .
$$

If $\varepsilon_{0}=c_{0} e^{\left(c_{2}^{2}+4 c_{1} c_{3}\right) / 4 c_{1}} \in \mathbb{C}$ and $t_{0}=\frac{c_{2}}{2 c_{1}} \in \mathbb{R}$, then the extremum principle

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|E_{p, f}\right| \leq \frac{\sqrt[4]{\pi}}{2^{\frac{3 p-1}{2}}} \cdot \Gamma^{\frac{1}{2}}\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot \frac{\left|\varepsilon_{0}\right|^{2}}{c_{1}^{\frac{p+1}{2}}} \cdot e^{-c_{1} t_{0}^{2}} \cdot\left(\frac{d^{2 p}}{d t_{0}^{2 p}} e^{2 c_{1} t_{0}^{2}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \tag{9.71}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$.
Equality holds for $p=1 ; t_{0}=0\left(\right.$ or $\left.c_{2}=0\right)$.
We note that $x_{m}=0$ even if $t_{0} \neq 0$ or $c_{2} \neq 0$, while in the following Corollary 9.6 we have $x_{m}=0$ only if $t_{0}=0$ or $c_{2}=0$.

Also we observe that if $g(x)=c_{0} e^{-c_{1}\left(x-t_{0}\right)^{2}}$, and $d_{0}=e^{\left(c_{2}^{2}+4 c_{1} c_{3}\right) / 4 c_{1}}(>0)$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(x)=d_{0} g(x)=\varepsilon_{0} e^{-c_{1}\left(x-t_{0}\right)^{2}}, \quad \varepsilon_{0} \in \mathbb{C} \tag{9.72}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. In fact, from (9.36) and 9.72) one gets that

$$
\begin{aligned}
x_{m} & =E\left(x-\frac{c_{2}}{2 c_{1}}\right) \\
& =\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(x-\frac{c_{2}}{2 c_{1}}\right)|f(x)|^{2} d x \\
& =d_{0}^{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(x-\frac{c_{2}}{2 c_{1}}\right)|g(x)|^{2} d x \\
& =d_{0}^{2}\left[\int_{\mathbb{R}} x|g(x)|^{2} d x-\frac{c_{2}}{2 c_{1}} \int_{\mathbb{R}}|g(x)|^{2} d x\right] \\
& =d_{0}^{2}\left[\frac{c_{2}}{2 c_{1}} E_{|g|^{2}}-\frac{c_{2}}{2 c_{1}} E_{|g|^{2}}\right],
\end{aligned}
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
x_{m}=0 . \tag{9.73}
\end{equation*}
$$

In this case the mathematical expectation $x_{m}$ is the mean of $x$ for $|f|^{2}$ if $t_{0}=0$ or $c_{2}=0$.
We note that from (9.40) and (9.72) one establishes

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{|f|^{2}}=d_{0}^{2} E_{|g|^{2}}=d_{0}^{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{c_{1}}}=\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{c_{1}}} e^{\frac{c_{2}^{2}+4 c_{1} c_{3}}{2 c_{1}}} \tag{9.74}
\end{equation*}
$$

This result can be computed directly from (9.40), as follows:

$$
E_{|f|^{2}}=\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\left.\varepsilon_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{c_{1}}}
$$

which leads to (9.74).
Similarly from 9.39, we get the mean of $f$ for $|f|^{2}$ of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}} x|f(x)|^{2} d x=t_{0} E_{|f|^{2}}=\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\left|\varepsilon_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{c_{1}}} t_{0}=\frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\left|c_{0}\right|^{2} c_{2}}{c_{1} \sqrt{c_{1}}} e^{\left(c_{2}^{2}+4 c_{1} c_{3}\right) / 2 c_{1}} \tag{9.75}
\end{equation*}
$$

Also from 9.47 one finds the Fourier transform $\hat{f}$ of $f$ of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{f}(\xi)=\varepsilon_{0} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{c_{1}}} e^{-\frac{\pi^{2}}{c_{1}} \xi^{2}-i 2 \pi t_{0} \xi}=c_{0} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{c_{1}}} e^{\left(c_{2}^{2}+4 c_{1} c_{3}\right) / 4 c_{1}} e^{-\left(\pi^{2} \xi^{2}+i \pi c_{2} \xi\right) / c_{1}} \tag{9.76}
\end{equation*}
$$

$c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}, c_{1}>0$, and $c_{2}, c_{3} \in \mathbb{R}$.
Finally we find the mean of $\xi$ for $|\hat{f}|^{2}$, as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\xi_{m}=\int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi|\hat{f}(\xi)|^{2} d \xi=\left|c_{0}\right|^{2} e^{\left(c_{2}^{2}+4 c_{1} c_{3}\right) / 2 c_{1}} \frac{\pi}{c_{1}} \int_{\mathbb{R}} \xi \cdot e^{-2 \frac{\pi^{2}}{c_{1}} \xi^{2}} d \xi=0 \tag{9.77}
\end{equation*}
$$

The rest of the proof is similar to the proof of the Corollary 9.3 .
Corollary 9.6. Assume the gamma function $\Gamma$, given as in (9.32). Consider the general Gaussian function $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ of the form $f(x)=c_{0} e^{-c_{1} x^{2}+c_{2} x+c_{3}}$, where $c_{i},(i=0,1,2,3)$ are fixed but arbitrary constants and $c_{0} \in \mathbb{C}, c_{1}>0$, and $c_{2}, c_{3} \in \mathbb{R}$. Assume that $x_{m}$ is the mean (or the mathematical expectation $E(x)$ ) of $x$ for $|f|^{2}$. Consider the Fourier transform $\hat{f}: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ of $f$, given as in the abstract, and $\xi_{m}$ the mean of $\xi$ for $|\hat{f}|^{2}$.

Consider $\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}}$ the $2 q^{\text {th }}$ moment of $x$ for $\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}$ by

$$
\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}}=\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(x-x_{m}\right)^{2 q}\left|f^{(q)}(x)\right|^{2} d x
$$

the constants $\varepsilon_{p, q}$ as in (8.38), and

$$
E_{p, f}=\sum_{q=0}^{[p / 2]} \varepsilon_{p, q}\left(\mu_{2 q}\right)_{\left|f^{(q)}\right|^{2}}, \quad \text { if }\left|E_{p, f}\right|<\infty
$$

holds for $0 \leq q \leq\left[\frac{p}{2}\right]$, and any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$. If

$$
\varepsilon_{0}=c_{0} e^{\left(c_{2}^{2}+4 c_{1} c_{3}\right) / 4 c_{1}} \in \mathbb{C}
$$

and

$$
\begin{aligned}
t_{0} & =\frac{c_{2}}{2 c_{1}} \in \mathbb{R} \\
E_{|f|^{2}}^{*} & =1-E_{|f|^{2}}\left(=1-\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2} \frac{\left|\varepsilon_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{c_{1}}}}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

and $t_{0}^{*}=t_{0} E_{|f|^{2}}^{*}$, then the following extremum principle

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|E_{p, f}\right| \leq \frac{\sqrt[4]{\pi}}{2^{\frac{3 p-1}{2}}} \cdot \Gamma^{\frac{1}{2}}\left(p+\frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot \frac{\left|\varepsilon_{0}\right|^{2}}{c_{1}^{\frac{p+1}{2}}} \cdot\left(E_{|f|^{2}}^{*}\right)^{-p} \cdot e^{-c_{1} t_{0}^{*} 2} \cdot\left(\frac{d^{2 p}}{d t_{0}^{2 p}} e^{2 c_{1} t_{0}^{* 2}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \tag{9.78}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for any fixed but arbitrary $p \in \mathbb{N}$.
Equality holds for $p=1 ; t_{0}=0$ (or $c_{2}=0$ ), or for $p=1 ; E_{|f|^{2}}=1$.
We note that $x_{m}=0$ only if $t_{0}=0$, while in the previous Corollary 9.5 we have $x_{m}=0$ even if $t_{0} \neq 0$.

From $9.74-\sqrt{9.75}$, one gets that $x_{m}=t_{0} E_{|f|^{2}}$, where $E_{|f|^{2}}=\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\left|\varepsilon_{0}\right|^{2}}{\sqrt{c_{1}}}$. Thus we get from (9.76) - 9.77) the proof of Corollary 9.6, in a way similar to the proof of the Corollary 9.4 , because from 9.72) we have $f(x)=\varepsilon_{0} e^{-c_{1}\left(x-t_{0}\right)^{2}}$, and $x_{m}$ is the mean of $x$ for $|f|^{2}$.

## References

[1] G. BATTLE, Heisenberg Inequalities for Wavelet States, Appl. Comp. Harm. Analysis, 4 (1997), 119.
[2] R.N. BRACEWELL, The Fourier transform and its Applications, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1986.
[3] B. BURKE HUBBARD, The World according to Wavelets, the Story of a mathematical technique in the making, AKPeters, Natick, Massachusetts, 1998.
[4] R.R. COIFMAN, Y. MEYER, S. QUAKE and M.Y. WICKERHAUSER, Signal Processing and Compression with Wavelet Packets, in Progress in Wavelet Analysis and Applications, Y. Meyer and S. Roques, eds., Proc. of the Intern. Conf. on Wavelets and Applications, Toulouse, France, Editions Frontières, 1993.
[5] I. DAUBECHIES, Ten Lectures on Wavelets, Vol. 61, SIAM, Philadelphia, 1992.
[6] G.B. FOLLAND AND A. SITARAM, The Uncertainty Principle: A Mathematical Survey, J. Fourier Anal. \& Appl., 3 (1997), 207.
[7] D. GABOR, Theory of Communication, Jour. Inst. Elect. Eng., 93 (1946), 429.
[8] C. GASQUET AND P. WITOMSKI, Fourier Analysis and Applications, (Springer-Verlag, New York, 1998).
[9] W. HEISENBERG, Über den anschaulichen Inhalt der quantentheoretischen Kinematic und Mechanik, Zeit. Physik, 43 (1927), 172; The Physical Principles of the Quantum Theory, Dover, New York, 1949; The Univ. Chicago Press, 1930.
[10] A. KEMPF, Black holes, bandwidths and Beethoven, J. Math. Phys., 41 (2000), 2360.
[11] J. F. MULLIGAN, Introductory College Physics, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1985.
[12] L. RAYLEIGH, On the Character of the Complete Radiation at a given temperature, Phil. Mag., 27 (1889); Scientific Papers, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England, 1902, and Dover, New York, 3, 273 (1964).
[13] F.M. REZA, An Introduction to Information Theory, Dover, New York, 1994 and McGraw-Hill, New York, 1961.
[14] N. SHIMENO, A note on the Uncertainty Principle for the Dunkl Transform, J. Math. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, 8 (2001), 33.
[15] R.S. STRICHARTZ, Construction of orthonormal wavelets, Wavelets: Mathematics and Applications, (1994), 23-50.
[16] E.C. TITCHMARSH, A contribution to the theory of Fourier transforms, Proc. Lond. Math. Soc., 23 (1924), 279.
[17] G.P. TOLSTOV, Fourier Series, translated by R.A. Silverman, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1962.
[18] F.G. TRICOMI, Vorlesungen über Orthogonalreihen, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1955.
[19] G.N. WATSON, A Treatise on the Theory of Bessel Functions, Cambridge University Press, London, 1962.
[20] H. WEYL, Gruppentheorie und Quantenmechanik, S. Hirzel, Leipzig, 1928; and Dover edition, New York, 1950.
[21] E.T. WHITTAKER AND G.N. WATSON, A Course of Modern Analysis, Cambridge University Press, London, 1963.
[22] N. WIENER, The Fourier integral and certain of its applications, Cambridge, 1933.
[23] N. WIENER, I am a Mathematician, MIT Press, Cambridge, 1956.
[24] J.A. WOLF, The uncertainty principle for Gelfand pairs, Nova J. Algebra Geom., 1 (1992), 383.
[25] D.G. ZILL, A First Course in Differential Equations with Applications, Prindle, Weber \& Schmidt, Boston, Mass., 1982.

Table 9.1: The first thirty-three cases of 9.33) and $R^{*}(p)=2 \pi R(p) \geq 1$

| $\boldsymbol{p}$ | $\boldsymbol{R}(\boldsymbol{p})$ | $\boldsymbol{R}^{*}(\boldsymbol{p})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.16 | 1.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.48 | 3.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.80 | 5.00 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.43 | 2.69 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 0.59 | 3.71 |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 1.93 | 12.16 |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | 2.97 | 18.65 |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | 1.68 | 10.53 |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | 2.34 | 14.70 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 7.80 | 48.98 |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | 11.63 | 73.06 |
| $\mathbf{1 2}$ | 6.65 | 41.81 |
| $\mathbf{1 3}$ | 9.33 | 58.61 |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | 31.30 | 196.66 |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | 46.04 | 289.30 |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | 26.52 | 166.61 |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | 37.26 | 234.09 |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | 125.48 | 788.41 |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ | 183.10 | 1150.43 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 105.83 | 664.95 |
| $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 148.89 | 935.48 |
| $\mathbf{2 2}$ | 502.68 | 3158.42 |
| $\mathbf{2 3}$ | 729.57 | 4584.05 |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | 422.69 | 2655.83 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 595.18 | 3739.60 |
| $\mathbf{2 6}$ | 2012.88 | 12647.30 |
| $\mathbf{2 7}$ | 2910.37 | 18286.41 |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | 1688.95 | 10611.98 |
| $\mathbf{2 9}$ | 2379.65 | 14951.80 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 8058.08 | 50630.40 |
| $\mathbf{3 1}$ | 11617.84 | 72997.06 |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 6750.36 | 42413.73 |
| $\mathbf{3 3}$ | 9515.51 | 59787.71 |
|  |  |  |


[^0]:    ISSN (electronic): 1443-5756
    (c) 2004 Victoria University. All rights reserved.

    We thank the computer scientist C. Markata for her help toward the computation of the data of Table 9.1 for the last twenty four cases $p=10,11, \ldots, 33$.

    We greatly thank Prof. Alexander G. Babenko for the communication and the anonymous referee for his/her comments. 025-03

